TECHNICAL MANUAL

OPERATOR, UNIT, AND DIRECT SUPPORT
MAINTENANCE MANUAL (INCLUDING REPAIR PARTS AND
SPECIAL TOOLS LIST)

POWER UNIT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN,
2 1/2 TON TRAILER MOUNTED,
30 kW, 50/60 Hz, PU-803
(NSN 6115-01-317-2136)

POWER UNIT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN,
2 1/2 TON TRAILER MOUNTED,
30 kW, 400 Hz, PU-804
(NSN 6115-01-317-2135)

POWER PLANT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, 2 1/2 TON TRAILER MOUNTED, 30 kW, 50/60 Hz, AN/MJQ-40 (NSN 6115-01-299-6033)

This copy is a reprint which includes current pages from Changes 1 and 2.

INTRODUCTION

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

OPERATOR PMCS

OPERATOR'S MAINTENANCE

OPERATOR LUBRICATION

UNIT MAINTENANCE

SERVICE UPON RECEIPT

UNIT LUBRICATION

UNIT PMCS

TROUBLESHOOTING

DIRECT SUPPORT MAINTENANCE

REFERENCES

MAINTENANCE
ALLOCATION CHART
(MAC)

REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LIST (RPSTL)

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A. Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

CHANGE

NO. 4

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 31 May 1996

OPERATOR, UNIT, AND DIRECT SUPPORT MAINTENANCE MANUAL (INCLUDING REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LIST)

POWER UNIT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, 2 1/2 TON TRAILER MOUNTED, 30 kW, 50/60 Hz, PU-803 (NSN 6115-01-317-2136)

POWER UNIT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, 2 1/2 TON TRAILER MOUNTED, 30 kW, 400 Hz, PU-804 (NSN 6115-01-317-2135)

POWER PLANT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, 2 1/2 TON TRAILER MOUNTED, 30 kW, 50/60 Hz, AN/MJQ-40 (NSN 6115-01-299-6033)

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

TM 9-6115-662-13&P, 15 October 1993, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages Insert pages

F-7-1 and Figure F-8
F-30-1 and Bulk-1
I-5 and I-6
I-11 and I-12
F-7-1 and Figure F-8
F-30-1 and Bulk-1
I-5 and I-6
I-11 and I-12

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

TM 9-6115-662-13&P C 4

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

DENNIS J. REIMER General, United States Army Chief of Staff

Official:

JOEL B. HUDSON Administrative Assistant to the Secretary of the Army 01914

Jul B. Hula

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-25E, block no. 6178, requirements for TM 9-6115-662-13&P.

CHANGE

NO. 3

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE WASHINGTON, D.C., 30 December 1995

Operator, Unit, and Direct Support Maintenance Manual (Including Repair Parts and Special Tools List)

Power Unit, Diesel Engine Driven, 2 1/2 Ton Trailer Mounted, 30 kW, 50/60 Hz, PU-803 (NSN 6115-01-317-2136)

Power Unit, Diesel Engine Driven, 2 1/2 Ton Trailer Mounted, 30 kW, 400 Hz, PU-804 (NSN 6115-01-317-2135)

Power Unit, Diesel Engine Driven, 2 1/2 Ton Trailer Mounted, 30 kW, 50/60 Hz, AN/MJQ-40 (NSN 6115 01-299-6033)

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

TM 9-6115-662-13&P, 15 OCTOBER 1993, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages Insert pages

F-22-1 and Figure F-23 F-22-1 and Figure F-23

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

DENNIS J. REIMER General, United States Army Chief of Staff

Official:

YVONNE M. HARRISON Administrative Assistant to the Secretary of the Army 01017

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-25-E, block no. 6178, requirements for TM 9-6115-662-13&P.

URGENT

TM 9-6115-662-13&P C 2

CHANGE

NO. 2

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 30 September 1994

OPERATOR, UNIT AND DIRECT SUPPORT MAINTENANCE MANUAL (INCLUDING REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LIST)

POWER UNIT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, 2 1/2 TON TRAILER MOUNTED, 30 kW, 50/60 Hz, PU-803 (NSN 6115-01-317-2136)

POWER UNIT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, 2 1/2 TON TRAILER MOUNTED, 30 kW, 400 Hz, PU-804 (NSN 6115-01-317-2135)

POWER PLANT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, 2 1/2 TON TRAILER MOUNTED, 30 kW, 50/60 Hz, AN/MJQ-40 (NSN 6115-01-299-6033)

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

TM 9-6115-662-13&P, 15 October 1993, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages	Insert pages
	4-4.1 and 4-4.2
4-5and 4-6	4-5 and 4-6

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

GORDON R. SULLIVAN General, United States Army Chief of Staff

Official:

MILTON H. HAMILTON
Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-25-E, block no. 6178, requirements for TM 9-6115-662-13&P.

CHANGE

HEADQUARTERS

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 15 NOVEMBER 1993

NO. 1

OPERATOR, UNIT, AND DIRECT SUPPORT MAINTENANCE MANUAL (INCLUDING REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LIST)

POWER UNIT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, 2 1/2 TON TRAILER MOUNTED, 30 kW, 50/60 Hz, PU-803 (NSN: 6115-01-317-2136)

POWER UNIT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, 2 1/2 TON TRAILER MOUNTED, 30 kW, 400 Hz, PU-804 (NSN: 6115-01-317-2135)

POWER PLANT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, 2 1/2 TON TRAILER MOUNTED, 30 kW, 50/60 Hz, AN/MJQ-40 (NSN: 6115-01-299-6033)

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

TM 9-6115-662-13&P, 15 October 1993, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages

Insert pages

Appendix F

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

GORDON R. SULLIVAN General, United States Army Chief of Staff

Official:

Milto A. Samillo MILTON H. HAMILTON Administrative Assistant to the Secretary of the Army

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-25-E, block no. 6178, requirements for TM 9-6115-662-13&P.

NOTE

The warnings in the generator set technical manuals and the trailer technical manuals must also be considered.

WARNING

Dry cleaning solvent used to clean parts is potentially dangerous to personnel and property. Clean parts in a well-ventilated area. Avoid inhalation of solvent fumes. Wear goggles and rubber gloves to protect eyes and skin. Wash exposed skin thoroughly. Do not smoke or use near open flame or excessive heat. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe personal injury or death.

WARNING

Before performing any maintenance that requires climbing on or under trailer, make sure that trailer handbrakes are set and front and rear trailer support legs are lowered. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe personal injury or death.

WARNING

Before removing trailer leveling support jack, support rear of trailer. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe personal injury or death.

WARNING

Hot refueling of generators while they are operating poses a safety hazard and should not be attempted. Hot engine surfaces and sparks produced by the engine and generator circuitry are possible sources of ignition. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe personal injury or death.

WARNING

The fuels in this generator set are highly explosive. Do not smoke or use open flames when performing maintenance. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe personal injury or death.

WARNING

Never attempt to start generator set if it is not properly grounded. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe personal injury or death by electrocution.

Make sure generator sets are shut down before performing any maintenance. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe personal injury or death.

WARNING

When lifting generator set, use lifting equipment with a minimum lifting capacity of 6000 lb. Do not stand under generator set while it is being lifted. Do not permit generator set to swing. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe personal injury or death.

Trailer brakes must be set and trailer front landing leg/support leg must be down before disconnecting trailer from towing vehicle. Failure to observe this warning could allow the trailer to up-end or roll and could result in severe personal injury or death.

Refer to FM 21-11 for first aid.

TECHNICAL MANUAL

NO. 9-6115-662-13&P

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON. D.C., 15 OCTOBER 1993

OPERATOR, UNIT, AND DIRECT SUPPORT MAINTENANCE MANUAL (INCLUDING REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LIST)

POWER UNIT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, 2 1/2 TON TRAILER MOUNTED, 30 kW, 50/60 Hz, PU-803 (NSN: 6115-01-317-2136)

POWER UNIT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, 2 1/2 TON TRAILER MOUNTED, 30 kW, 400 Hz, PU-804 (NSN: 6115-01-317-2135)

POWER PLANT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN, 2 1/2 TON TRAILER MOUNTED, 30 kW, 50/60 Hz, AN/MJQ-40 (NSN: 6115-01-299-6033)

REPORTING ERRORS AND RECOMMENDING IMPROVEMENTS

You can help improve this manual. If you find any mistakes, or if you know of a way to improve the procedures, please let us know. Mail your letter, DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms), or DA Form 2028-2 located in the back of this manual direct to: Commander, U.S. Army Aviation and Troop Command, ATTN: AMSAT-I-MP, 4300 Goodfellow Boulevard, St. Louis, MO 63120-1798. A reply will be furnished to you.

Distribution Statement A. Approved for public release, distribution is unlimited.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
	HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL	ix
CHAPTER 1	INTRODUCTION	. 1-1
Section I	General Information	1-2
Section II	Equipment Description	1-5
Section III	Principles of Operation	1-9

i

			Page
CHAPTEI	R 2	ATING INSTRUCTIONS	. 2-1
Se	ection I	Description and Use of Operator's Controls and Indicators	. 2-2
Se	ection II	Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS)	2-4
Se	ection III	Operation Under Usual Conditions	2-28
Se	ection IV	Operation Under Unusual Conditions	2-50
CHAPTE	R 3 OPERA	TOR MAINTENANCE	. 3-1
Se	ection I	Operator Lubrication	. 3-2
Se	ection II	Troubleshooting	. 3-3
Se	ection III	Maintenance Procedures	. 3-4
CHAPTE	R 4 UNIT N	MAINTENANCE	4-1
Se	ection I	Repair Parts; Special Tools; Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE); and Support Equipment	. 4-2
Se	ection II	Service Upon Receipt	4-3
Se	ection III	Unit Lubrication	4-7
Se	ection IV	Unit Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS)	.4-8
Se	ection V	Troubleshooting	4-11
Se	ection VI	Maintenance Procedures	4-17
Se	ection VII	Administrative Storage	4-45

	rage
CHAPTER 5	DIRECT SUPPORT MAINTENANCE 5-1
Section I	Repair Parts; Special Tools; Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE); and Support Equipment 5-2
Section II	Troubleshooting
Section III	Maintenance Procedures
APPENDIX A	REFERENCES A-1
APPENDIX B	MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART (MAC) B-1
Section I	Introduction
Section II	Maintenance Allocation Chart
Section III	Tool and Test Equipment Requirements
Section IV	Remarks
APPENDIX C	COMPONENTS OF END ITEM (COEI) AND BASIC ISSUE ITEMS (BII) LISTS
Section I	Introduction
Section II	Components of End Item
Section III	Basic Issue Items
APPENDIX D	ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION LIST (AAL) D-1
Section I	Introduction
Section II	Additional Authorized Items List
APPENDIX E	EXPENDABLE AND DURABLE ITEMS LIST
Section I	Introduction
Section II	Expendable and Durable Items List

	Page	Illust Figure
APPENDIX F	REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL F-1 TOOLS LIST (RPSTL)	
Section I	Introduction	
Section II	Repair Parts List	
Group 01	Generator Set Installation	F-1
Group 02	Electrical System Cable Assembly	F-2 F-3 F-4 F-5 F-6 F-7 F-8 F-9 F-10 F-11 F-12 F-13 F-14 F-15 F-16 F-17
Group 03	Accessories Accessories	F-19 F-20 F-21
Group 04	Trailer Assembly 22-1 Rear Steps 23-1 Accessories Storage Box 24-1 Fenders 25-1 Brake Assembly 26-1 Front Steps 27-1 Platform Front 28-1 Ground Stud 29-1 2.5 Ton Trailer Chassis 30-1	F-22 F-23 F-24 F-25 F-26 F-27 F-28 F-29 F-30

	O Company of the Comp	llust/ igure
Group 05	Bulk Materials Bulk	
Section III	Special Tools List (Not Applicable)	
Section IV	Cross-Reference Indexes	
APPENDIX G	ILLUSTRATED LIST OF MANUFACTURED ITEMS G-1	
APPENDIX H	TORQUE LIMITS	
GLOSSARY	Glossary-1	
Section I	Abbreviations	
Section II	Definition of Unusual Terms Glossary-1	
INDEX	Index-1	

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure	Title	Page
1-1 Curbside Front Three Q	uarter View	1-2
	uarter View	
	onents, Power Unit or Power Plant	
2-1 Switch Box Controls and	d Indicators	2-2
	ng Diagram	
2-3 Power Plant Unit A and	d Unit B Installation	2-29
	tallations	
	Strap, and Slide Hammer	
	er	
	1	
2-9 Load Transfer Operation	on	2-41
	Transportation Data Plates	
	Transportation Data Plates	
	entification/Transportation Data Plates	
2-13 AN/MJQ-40 Unit B Ide	entification/Transportation Data Plates	2-43
2-14 Power Plant Instruction	n Plate	2-44
	· Plant	
	(Typical)	
	or Lamp Fails to Light With Generator Set Running	
	or Lamp Fails to Light With Generator Set Running	
	p Fails to Light When ON/OFF Switch is Placed to ON	
Position		3-7
	Through Switch Box	
	Connector Maintenance	
	Shipment	
	iagram	
	d But Does Not Light	
4-5 Unit A Has No Power.		4-13
4-6 Unit B Has No Power.		4-14
4-7 Power is Absent at All S	Switch Box Load Terminals	4-15
4-8 Cables are Connected Pr	roperly, but Unit Fails to Parallel Through Switch Box	4-16
4-9 Switch Box Assembly M	aintenance	4-21
4-10 Switch Box Load Termi	inal Wrench Assembly Replacement	4-22
4-11Clamping Catch Replace	ement	4-24
4-12 Switch Replacement.		4-25
4-13 Indicator Light Replace	ement	4-28
4-14 Switch Box Load Termi	inal Maintenance	4-31
4-15 Switch Box Load Termi	inal Repair	4-32
	t [.]	
	ment	
	enance	
4-19 Fender Replacement		4-38
4-20 Front Step Replacemen	nt	4-40
4-21 Front Platform Replace	ement	4-43

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS - continued

Figure	Title	Page
5-1 Unit A STATUS Lamp Does Not	Light With Generator Set AC CIJ	RCUIT INTERRUPTER
5-2 Unit A Has No Input Power to 1	K1	
5-3 Unit A Has No Output Power fr	rom K1	
5-4 Unit A Has Output Power from K	11 But No Output at One or More	e Load Terminals 5-7
5-5 Unit B STATUS Lamp Does Not	Light With Generator Set AC CII	RCUIT INTERRUPTER
Switch Closed		
5-6 Unit B Has No Input Power to 1	K2	
5-7 Unit B Has No Output Power fr	om K2	
5-8 Unit B Has Output Power from K	2 But No Output at One or More	Load Terminals 5-11
5-9 Power Cable W19 and Paralleling	Cables are Good, but Unit Fails	to Parallel
Through Switch Box	·	
5-10 Generator Set Removal		
5-11 Switch Box Assembly Test		
5-12 Contactor Test Points	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
5-13 Control Panel, Wiring Harnesses	s, and Wiring Leads Maintenance	
5-14 Bus Bar Maintenance	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
5-15 Contactor Maintenance		
5-16 Fuel Drain Assembly Replaceme		
F-01 Power Plant Wiring Diagram		
F-02 Power Plant Schematic		

LIST OF TABLES

ber Title	Page
Nomenclature Cross-Reference List	
Description of Major Components, Power Unit or Power Plant	. 1-6
Differences Between Models	. 1-8
Tabulated Data for Power Units and Power Plant	. 1-8
Description of Switch Box Controls and Indicators	2-3
Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services	
for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804	. 2-9
Unit Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services	
for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804	4-10
Cable Assembly W19	4-18
Wiring Harness W20	5-17
Wiring Harness W9	5-18
Wiring Harness W10	5-18
Wiring Harness W17	
Wiring Harness W18	5-19
Wiring Harness W7	5-19
Input Power Leads	
Output Power Leads	5-20
	Nomenclature Cross-Reference List Description of Major Components, Power Unit or Power Plant Differences Between Models Tabulated Data for Power Units and Power Plant Description of Switch Box Controls and Indicators Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804. Unit Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 Cable Assembly W19 Wiring Harness W20 Wiring Harness W9 Wiring Harness W10 Wiring Harness W17 Wiring Harness W18 Wiring Harness W7 Input Power Leads

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

DESCRIPTION OF THE MANUAL.

Manual Organization. This manual is designed to help you operate and maintain the Power Unit PU-803 Unit, Power Unit PU-804 and Power Plant, AN/MJQ-40. Warning pages are located in the front of this manual. Read the warnings before operating or doing maintenance on the equipment.

The major elements of this manual are its chapters and appendices. Each chapter has one or more sections. The Table of Contents, beginning on page i, is provided for quick reference to the subjects covered by each chapter, section, and appendix. Each chapter also has a chapter index. The chapter index lists the chapter sections and paragraphs. Appendix F also has a table of contents to help you locate the items listed in that appendix.

The front cover of this manual has an index that lists the most important areas of the manual. Each item indexed on the front cover has a black box at the edge of the cover. There is a corresponding black box on the first text page for each subject listed on the cover index.

A glossary follows the last appendix. The glossary lists and explains the special or unique abbreviations and the unusual terms used in this manual.

An alphabetical index follows the glossary. That index is for use in locating specific items of information.

<u>Chapters</u>. This manual has five chapters and eight appendices. Each chapter is divided into sections. Each section is divided into descriptive paragraphs. The paragraphs have specific information about the power units and power plant and their major components.

Paragraph Numbering. All paragraphs are numbered. This helps you find what you need when you need it. USE THE TABLE OF CONTENTS OR ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO FIND THE SECTION OR PARAGRAPH YOU NEED. Some paragraphs have a related illustration, to show the items discussed in the paragraph. Also, some paragraphs have a related table that provides a detailed list of items introduced by the paragraph. Each primary paragraph, illustration, and table is identified by the number of the chapter in which it appears, followed by a dash and another number. The number after the dash indicates the sequence in which the paragraph, illustration, or table appears in the chapter. Some paragraphs are further divided into subparagraphs. Subparagraphs are identified by the number of the primary paragraph followed by a decimal number, as follows:

Examples: 4-5. is the fifth paragraph in chapter 4.

4-5.1 is the first subparagraph of paragraph 4-5.

4-5.2 is the second subparagraph of paragraph 4-5.

4-5.2.1 is the first subparagraph under 4-5.2.

Figure 3-3. is the third illustration in chapter 3.

Table 2-1. is the first table in chapter 2.

Appendices. Each appendix covers a specific subject; sometimes general, such as the list of references in Appendix A; or sometimes very detailed, such as the repair parts and special tools list in Appendix F.

CHAPTER 1- INTRODUCTION.

Chapter 1 provides an introduction to the power units and power plant. It is divided into three sections, as follows:

Section I - General Information. This section provides general information about this manual and the related forms and records. Instructions are provided for making equipment improvement recommendations. Coverage includes a reference to the TM that contains instructions on destruction of materiel to prevent enemy use. Also, a nomenclature cross-reference list is provided.

<u>Section II - Equipment Description.</u> This section describes power unit and power plant capabilities, characteristics, and features. It provides basic equipment data and shows the locations of major power unit and power plant components. Descriptions of the major components are also provided.

Section III - Principles of Operation. This section provides functional descriptions of the power units and power plants.

CHAPTER 2- OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.

Chapter 2 provides instructions for operating the power units and power plants. The chapter is divided into four sections, as follows:

<u>Section I - Description and Use of Operator's Controls and Indicators.</u> This section provides references to the applicable generator set technical manuals and trailer technical manuals. Those references contain information on operator's controls and indicators for the generator sets and trailers. Detailed coverage is provided for the power plant switch box controls and indicators.

<u>Section II - Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS).</u> This section contains detailed instructions for the before, during, and after operation preventive maintenance checks and services that the operator must perform. Coverage includes all operator PMCS for the generator sets and trailers that make up the power units and power plants. Operator PMCS for the switch box used on the power plants is also covered.

Section III - Operation Under Usual Conditions. This section contains instructions for preparing the power units and power plants for use and operating them under normal conditions. Coverage includes instructions for connecting power plant load to the switch box and operating the switch box. Instructions for connecting power unit load to the generator set are also covered. This section also covers preparation of the power unit or power plant for movement to a new worksite.

<u>Section IV - Operation Under Unusual Conditions.</u> This section provides references to the applicable generator set and trailer technical manuals.

CHAPTER 3- OPERATOR MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS.

Chapter 3 covers maintenance of the power units and power plant that is to be performed by the operator. Its purpose is to provide you with the information you need to keep the equipment in good operating condition. The chapter is divided into three sections, as follows:

Section I - Operator Lubrication. This section provides references to the applicable lubrication instructions.

<u>Section II - Troubleshooting</u>. This section provides references to the applicable generator set and trailer technical manuals.

<u>Section III- Maintenance Procedures.</u> This section refers the operator to the preventive maintenance checks and services required by section II of chapter 2.

CHAPTER 4- UNIT MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS.

Chapter **4** provides instructions covering the power unit and power plant maintenance that must be performed at unit level. The chapter is divided into eight sections, as follows:

<u>Section I - Repair Parts; Special Tools; Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE); and Support Equipment.</u> This section lists references that contain the required information.

Section II - Service Upon Receipt. This section contains instructions for inspecting and servicing each power unit and power plant when it is received. It includes instructions for unpacking the equipment when it is received. The instructions include unpacking and stowing the basic issue items that accompany the power unit or power plant. Also included are instructions on positioning the power unit or power plant for operation and connecting an external fuel source.

<u>Section III - Unit Lubrication.</u> This section lists the applicable references that contain lubrication instructions for the generator sets and trailers. It also contains specific lubrication instructions for the power units or power plant components not covered in the generator set or trailer references.

<u>Section IV - Unit Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS)</u>. This section contains instructions covering the PMCS that must be performed at the unit maintenance level. A table provides information on maintenance intervals and actions required.

<u>Section V - Troubleshooting</u>. This section covers troubleshooting procedures and corrective actions that are to be performed at the unit maintenance level.

<u>Section VI - Maintenance Procedures.</u> This section lists the applicable references that cover unit maintenance of the generator sets and trailers. It also contains detailed instructions on unit level maintenance of the power unit and power plant components that are not covered in the generator set and trailer references.

<u>Section VII - Administrative Storage.</u> This section provides information on short term, intermediate term, and long term storage.

CHAPTER 5- DIRECT SUPPORT MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS.

Chapter **5** provides instructions for the maintenance actions designated to be performed at the direct support maintenance level. The chapter is divided into three sections, as follows:

<u>Section I - Repair Parts; Special Tools; Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment; and Support Equipment.</u> This section lists the documents that contain the needed information.

Section II - Troubleshooting. This section includes instructions for troubleshooting faults in the operation of the generator switch box assembly. It includes eight go-no-go flowcharts for eight possible switch box malfunctions.

<u>Section III - Maintenance **Procedures.**</u> This section lists the references that contain direct support maintenance instructions for the generator sets and trailers. In addition, it contains detailed instructions for direct support maintenance of power unit and power plant components not covered in the generator set and trailer references.

APPENDICES.

<u>Appendix A - References.</u> This appendix lists all publications that are referenced in the various chapters of the technical manual. The listing includes the title of each publication.

Appendix B - Maintenance Allocation Chart. This appendix has four sections, as follows:

Section I - Introduction. This section explains what is covered in the maintenance allocation chart.

<u>Section II - Maintenance Allocation Chart.</u> This section contains a tabular listing that assigns maintenance functions to specific maintenance levels. It lists the work time needed to perform each maintenance function at the assigned level. It also contains a column that has entries keyed to the tools and equipment listed in section III. Another column has entries keyed to the remarks in section IV.

<u>Section III - Tool and Test Equipment Requirements.</u> This section contains complete identification information for the items referenced in the tools and equipment column of section II.

Section IV - **Remarks.** This section provides additional information for each entry in the remarks column of section II.

Appendix C - Components of End Item (COEI) and Basic Issue Items (BII) Lists. This appendix lists the items that are usually packaged separately but needed for installation and operation of the power unit and power plant. The appendix has three sections, as follows:

Section I - Introduction. This section explains what is covered in section II and section III.

<u>Section II - Components of End Item.</u> The power units and power plant are normally shipped fully assembled, so this section is not applicable.

Section III - Basic Issue Items. This section contains a list of the accessories needed for installation and operation of the power units and power plant.

<u>Appendix D - Additional Authorization List (AAL).</u> This appendix lists additional items you are authorized for support of the power unit/power plant.

Appendix E - **Expendable and Durable** Items List. This appendix lists expendable/durable supplies and materials needed to operate and maintain the power units and power plant. The appendix contains two sections, as follows:

Section I - Introduction. This section explains the entries in section II.

<u>Section II - Expendable and Durable Supplies and Materials List.</u> The list indicates the maintenance level that needs each item and identifies the items by National Stock Number, description, and unit of measure.

Appendix F - Unit and Direct Support Maintenance Repair Parts and Special Tools List. This appendix lists and authorizes the repair parts and special tools needed to perform operator, unit, and direct support maintenance of the power units and power plant. It contains four sections, as follows:

Section I - Introduction. This section explains what is covered in sections II, III, and IV.

Section II - Repair Parts List. This section contains illustrations and lists. The illustrations aid in identification of the parts. The lists include information that tells which maintenance levels are authorized to use the part, the part number that identifies the part, the name of the part, and the quantity used.

Section III - Special Tools List. This section informs the user that no special tools are needed.

<u>Section IV - Cress-Reference Indexes.</u> This section contains two indexes, a national stock number index and a part number index. Each index lists all of the parts contained in section II. The national stock number index is in National Item Identification Number (NIIN) sequence. The part number index is in alphanumeric part number sequence.

Appendix G - Illustrated List of Manufactured Items. This appendix provides instructions for making the items authorized to be manufactured or fabricated at the unit maintenance level and direct support maintenance level.

Appendix H - Torque Limits. This appendix lists standard torque values for bolts and screws used in the power units and power plant.

Glossary. This Glossary has two sections, as follows:

<u>Section I - Abbreviations.</u> This section lists the special or unique abbreviations used in this technical manual. Special or unique abbreviations are those not listed in MIL-STD-12D.

<u>Section II - Definition of Unusual Terms.</u> This section lists and defines the terms used in this technical manual that are not listed in the Army dictionary (AR 310-25).

INDEX.

An alphabetical index at the back of this technical manual provides a listing of subjects covered, cross-referenced to the applicable paragraph.

HOW TO FIX A POWER UNIT OR POWER PLANT MALFUNCTION.

<u>Determining the Cause</u>. Finding the cause of a malfunction, troubleshooting, is the first step in fixing the power unit or power plant and returning it to operation. Follow these simple steps to determine the root of the problem:

- a. Turn to the Table of Contents in this manual (page i).
- b. Locate "Troubleshooting" under the chapter that covers your level of maintenance. Turn to the page indicated.
- c. For operator troubleshooting, follow the instructions in the references listed in Chapter 3.
- d. For troubleshooting at the unit maintenance level, find the malfunction listing in the troubleshooting symptom index. Follow the instructions in the figure (troubleshooting chart) indicated by the symptom index.

<u>Preparing for a Task.</u> Be sure that you understand the entire maintenance procedure before beginning any maintenance task. Make sure that all parts, materials, and tools are handy. Read all steps before beginning. Prepare to do the task as follows:

- a. Carefully read the entire task before starting. It tells you what you will need and what you have to know to start the task. DO NOT START THE TASK UNTIL:
 - (1) You know what is needed
 - (2) You have everything you need
 - (3) You understand what to do
- b. If parts are listed, they can be drawn from technical supply. Before you start the task, check to make sure you can get the needed parts. National stock numbers (NSNs) and part numbers for generator set parts are listed in the generator Repair Parts and Special Tools List (RPSTL) manual, TM 9-6115-644-24P, and the engine RPSTL manual, TM 9-2815-255-24P. NSNs and part numbers for the 2 1/2-ton trailer chassis parts are listed in TM 9-2330-205-14&P. NSNs and part numbers for the next higher assembly (the power unit or power plant, less generator set(s) **and** trailer chassis) are listed in Appendix F.
- c. If expendable/durable supplies or materials are needed, get them before starting the task. Refer to Appendix E for the correct nomenclature and NSN.

<u>How to **do the Task.**</u> Before starting, read the entire task. Be sure that you understand the entire procedure before you begin the task. As you read, remember the following:

- a. PAY ATTENTION TO WARNINGS, CAUTIONS, AND NOTES.
- b. Use the GLOSSARY if you do not understand the special abbreviations or unusual terms used in this manual.
- c. The following are standard maintenance practices. Instructions about these practices are usually not included in task steps. When standard maintenance practices do not apply, the task steps will tell you. The standard maintenance practices are:
 - (1) Tag electrical wiring before disconnecting it.
 - (2) Discard used preformed packing, retainers, gaskets, cotter pins, lock washers, and similar items. Install new parts to replace the discarded items.
 - (3) Coat packing before installation, in accordance with the task instructions.
 - (4) Disassembly procedures describe the disassembly needed for total authorized repair. You may not need to disassemble an item as far as described in the task. Follow the disassembly steps only as far as needed to repair/replace worn or damaged parts.
 - (5) Clean the assembly, subassembly, or part before inspecting it.
 - (6) Before installing components having mating surfaces, inspect the mating surfaces to make sure they are in serviceable condition.
 - (7) Hold the bolt (or screw) head with a wrench (or screwdriver) while tightening or loosening a nut on the bolt (or screw).
 - (8) Torque to the special torque cited when the task instructions include the words "torque to." Use standard torques at all other times.

- (9) When a cotter pin is required, align the cotter pin holes within the allowable torque range.
- (10) Inspect for foreign objects after performing maintenance.

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

Subject Inc	dex	Page
Section I	General Information	1-2
1-1	Scope	1-2
1-2	Maintenance Forms and Records	1-3
1-3	Destruction of ArmyMateriel to Prevent Enemy Use	1-3
1-4	Preparation for Storage of Shipment	
1-5	Equipment Improvement Recommendation (EIR)	
1-6	Nomenclature Cross-Reference List	
1-7	List of Abbreviations/Acronyms	
1-8	Glossary	
Section II	Equipment Description	1-5
1-9	Equipment Characteristics, Capabilities, and Features	1-5
1-10	Location and Description of Major Components	1-6
1-11	Differences Between Models	1-8
1-12	Equipment Data	
Section III	I Principles of Operation	1-9
1-13	Functional Description	
1-14	Related Technical Manuals	1-9

Section I. GENERAL INFORMATION

1-1 SCOPE.

This manual is for your use in operating and maintaining the Power Unit PU-803, Power Unit PU-804, and Power Plant AN/MJQ40 (figure 1-1 and figure 1-2). The manual covers operating instructions and operator, unit, and direct support maintenance requirements for the power units or power plant. It also contains a Repair Parts and Special Tools List (RPSTL) for the power units and power plant. The Power Unit PU-803 is a mobile unit used to supply 30 kW of 50/60 Hz power. The PU-804 is a mobile unit used to supply 30 kW of 400 Hz power. Power plant AN/MJQ-40 consists of two PU-803 Power Units, a switch box and power cable.

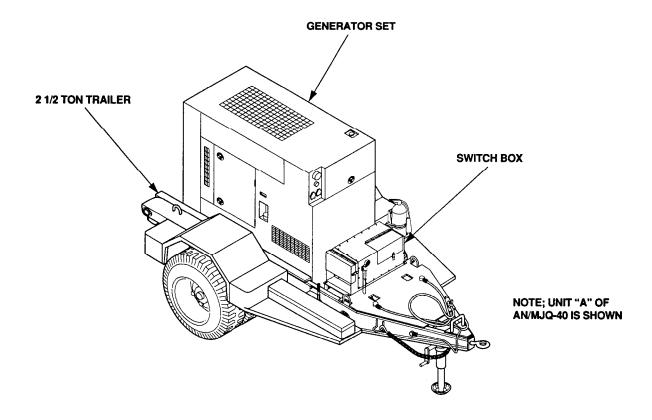


Figure 1-1. Curbside Front Three Quarter View.

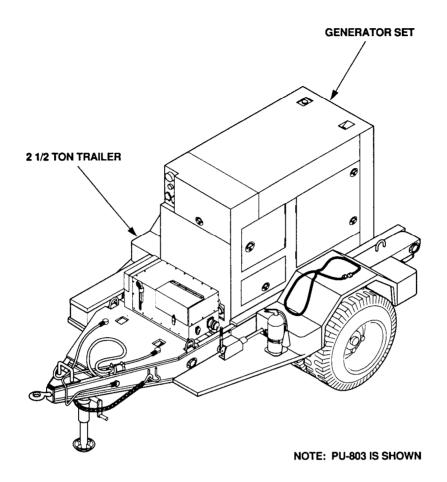


Figure 1-2. Roadside Front Three Quarter View.

1-2 MAINTENANCE FORMS AND RECORDS.

Department of the Army forms and procedures used for equipment maintenance will be those prescribed by DA Pam 738-750 (The Army Maintenance Management System (TAMMS) Maintenance Management UPDATE).

1-3 DESTRUCTION OF ARMY MATERIEL TO PREVENT ENEMY USE.

Destruction of Army materiel to prevent enemy use shall be in accordance with TM 750-244-3.

1-4 PREPARATION FOR STORAGE AND SHIPMENT.

Refer to Chapter 4, Section VII.

1-5 EQUIPMENT IMPROVEMENT RECOMMENDATION (EIR).

If your PU-803, PU-804, or AN/MJQ-40 needs improvement, let us know. Send us an EIR. You, the user, are the only one who can tell us what you don't like about your equipment. Let us know why you don't like the design or performance. Put it on SF 368 (Product Quality Deficiency Report). Mail it to us at Commander, U.S. Army Aviation and Troop Command, ATTN: AMSAT-I-MDO, 4300 Goodfellow Boulevard, St. Louis, MO 63120-1798. We will send you a reply.

1-6 NOMENCLATURE CROSS-REFERENCE LIST.

Refer to table 1-1 for nomenclature cross-reference list.

Table 1-1. Nomenclature Cross-Reference List.

Common Name	Official Nomenclature
PU-803	Power Unit, Diesel Engine Driven, 2 l/2 Ton Trailer Mounted, 30 kW, 50/60 Hz
PU-804	Power Unit, Diesel Engine Driven, 2 1/2 Ton Trailer Mounted, 30 kW, 400 Hz
AN/MJQ-40	Power Plant, Diesel Engine Driven, 2 l/2 Ton Trailer Mounted, 30 kW, 50/60 Hz
MEP-805A	Generator Set, 30 kW, 50/60 Hz
MEP-815A	Generator Set, 30 kW, 400 Hz
M200A1	Chassis, Trailer: 2 1/2 Ton, 4 Wheel, (altered)

1-7 LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS/ACRONYMS.

Refer to the glossary at the back of this manual.

1-8 GLOSSARY.

Refer to the glossary at the back of this manual.

Section II. EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION

1-9 EQUIPMENT CHARACTERISTICS, CAPABILITIES, AND FEATURES.

- **1-9.1 Characteristics.** Each generator set is mounted on a modfied M200A1 2 1/2 ton, two-wheel trailer. The modification to the basic M200A1 Trailer includes generator mounting rails, special fenders, an accessory box, and fire extinguisher brackets. Refer to TM 9-2330-205-14&P for detailed equipment characteristics about the M200A1.
- **1-9.1.1 Power Unit PU-803. The PU-803** has a Tactical Quiet Generator Set mounted on a single modified trailer. The generator set is a DOD Model MEP-805A liquid-cooled, diesel engine driven unit, with a load capacity of 30 kW at 50/60 Hz. Refer to TM 9-6115-644-10 for detailed equipment characteristics about the generator set.
- **1-9.1.2 Power Unit PU-804. The PU-804** has a Tactical Quiet Generator Set mounted on a single modified trailer. The generator set is a DOD Model MEP-815A liquid-cooled, diesel engine driven unit, with a load capacity of 30 kW at 400 Hz. Refer to TM 9-6115-644-10 for detailed equipment characteristics about the generator set.
- **1-9.1.3 Power Plant AN/MJQ-40. The AN/MJQ-40** Power Plant consists of two PU-803 Power Units, a power cable and a switch box. The PU-803 Power Units have been identified as either unit A or unit B. The Switch Box is mounted on unit A and the cable is stored on unit B. The characteristics are the same as listed for the PU-803 in paragraph 1-9.1.1.
- **1-9.2** <u>Capabilities and Features.</u> The PU-803, PU-804 and AN/MJQ-40 are all mounted on the same trailer. The towing vehicle is either a 2 1/2 ton 6x6 or 5 ton 6x6. Electrical outputs are provided in paragraphs 1-9.2.1 through 1-9.2.3.
- 1-9.2.1 Power Unit PU-803. The electrical output of the PU-803 is as follows:

ELECTRICAL OUTPUT -60 Hz/50 Hz:

120/208 volts, three phase, 50 Hz	86 amps
240/416 volts, three phase, 50 Hz	
120/208 volts, three phase, 60 Hz	. 104 amps
240/416 volts, three phase, 60 Hz	52 amps

1-9.2.2 Power Unit PU-804. The electrical output of the PU-804 is as follows:

```
ELECTRICAL OUTPUT -400 Hz:
120/208 volts, three phase, 400 Hz . . . . . . . . 104 amps
240/416 volts, three phase, 400 Hz . . . . . . . . . 52 amps
```

1-9.2.3 Power Plant AN/MJQ-40. The AN/MJQ-40 Power Plant consists of two PU-803 Power Units, a power cable and a switch box. The capabilities and features are the same as listed for the PU-803 in paragraph 1-9.2.1.

1-10 LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS.

Figure 1-3 illustrates the location of major components on the AN/MJQ-40 Unit A. Models PU-803, PU-804 and unit B of the AN/MJQ-40 have the same components as unit A with the exception of the switch box. In addition, the accessory box on unit A has been moved from the front platform and mounted on the curbside step. Table 1-2 lists the major components of the power units or power plant.

Table 1-2. Description of Major Components, Power Unit or Power Plant.

Item No.	Item Name	Description
1	Switch Box (AN/MJQ-40 unit A only)	Allows connection of two generator sets provided with AN/MJQ-40.
2	Generator Set	Produces 120/208 or 240/416 three phase AC power at 30 kW. Refer to TM 9-6115-644-10 for major components of generator set.
3	Trailer	Modified 2 1/2 ton trailer. Refer to TM 9-2330-205-14&P for breakdown of basic trailer.

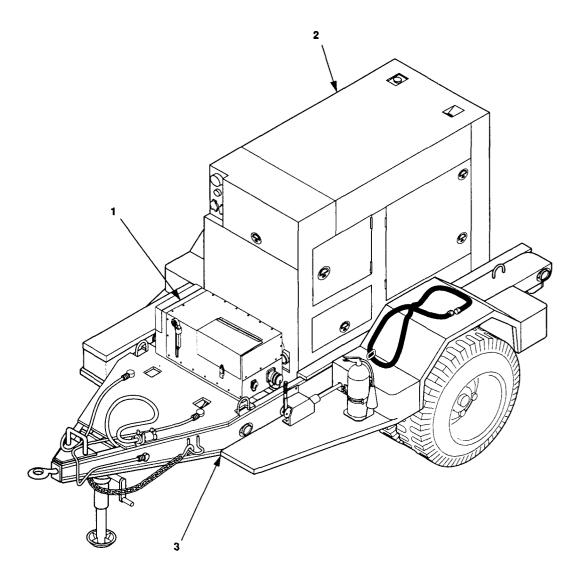


Figure 1-3. Location of Major Components, Power Unit or Power Plant

1-11 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN MODELS.

Differences between the PU-803, PU-804, and AN/MJQ40 are identified in table 1-3. A number (quantity) under the applicable power plant or power units column heading indicates that the item is a component of that power plant or power unit.

Table 1-3. Differences Between Models

Component	AN/MJQ-40 Unit a	AN/MJQ-40 UNIT B	PU-803	PU-804
Generator Set, 50/60 Hz	1	1	1	
Generator Set, 400 Hz				1
Switch Box	1			
Power cable		1		

1-12 EQUIPMENT DATA.

- **1-12.1 Generator Set.** Refer to TM 9-6115-644-10 for the data on the generator set.
- 1-12.2 **Trailer Chassis.** Refer to TM 9-2330-205-14&P for the data on the trailer chassis.
- 1-12.3 **Tabulated Data.** Refer to table 1-4 for tabulated data.

Table 1-4. Tabulated Data for Power Units and Power Plant

Tabulated Data	AN/MJQ-40 Unit A	AN/MJQ-40 Unit B	PU-803	PU-804
Overall length, inches	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00
Overall width, inches	94.50	94.50	94.50	94.50
Overall height, inches	83.50	83.50	83.50	83.50
Operational weight, pounds	5,740	5,700	5,700	5,730
Shipping weight, pounds	6,740	6.700	5.900	5,930

Section III. PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION

1-13 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION.

1-13.1 Power Unit Functional Description. The Power Units are mobile power sources and consist of one Tactical Quiet 30 kW Generator Set mounted on a modified trailer. The generator set has a liquid-cooled diesel engine, brushless generator, excitation system, speed governing system, fuel system, 24-volt direct current starting system, control system, and malfunction protection system. The generator set has a reconnection board that has been initially positioned to allow power output of either 120/208-volt, three phase or 240/416-volt, three phase AC power. The PU-803 uses a DOD Model MEP-805A Generator Set operating at 50/60 Hz with a load capacity of 30 kW. The PU-804 uses a DOD Model MEP-815A Generator Set operating at 400 Hz. System or equipment load cables are to be connected to the load terminals on the generator set output panel. Refer to TM 9-6115-644-24 for functional description of the generator set. Refer to TM 9-2330-205-14&P for functional description of the trailer.

1-13.2 Power Plant Functional Description. The Power Plant consists of two PU-803 Power Units, a switch box and power cable. The two PU-803 Power Units have been modified to provide independent switching between the Power Units. One PU-803 is modified by moving the accessory storage box to the curbside fender, adding a switch box and identifying the modified PU-803 as AN/MJQ-40 unit A. The other PU-803 is modified by adding a power cable and identifying the modified PU-803 as AN/MJQ-40 unit B. Refer to paragraph 1-13.1 for the functional description of the PU-803. Output electrical power is normally supplied through the switch box assembly located on unit A. The cable supplied with unit B connects the generator sets through the switch box on unit A. The control panel of the switch box controls the output source. The output source is usually either the unit A or unit B generator set as determined by the control panel switches S1 and S2. When both switches are placed in the ON position and both generators are on, the generators operate in parallel. The parallel operation of the generators allows for an uninterrupted load transfer between unit A and unit B. The output power cable to external equipment may be connected to the switch box from either the connector J1 or load terminals (L0, L1, L2, L3, and GND) of the switch box. If the switch box becomes unserviceable, the load cable may be connected to the load terminals on the output panel of one of the generator sets. When connection is required from the generators, parallel operation is not lost. Refer to TM 9-6115-644-10 for operation and TM 9-6115-644-24 for detailed functional description of the generator sets without a switch box. Refer to TM 9-2330-205-14&P for a detailed functional description of the trailer.

1-14 RELATED TECHNICAL MANUALS.

Refer to appendix A for related technical manuals and lubrication order.

CHAPTER 2

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

Subject Index	Page
Section I Description and Use of Operator's Controls and Indicators	2-2 2-2
Section II Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) 2-2 Introduction to Operator PMCS Table	
Section III Operation Under Usual Conditions	2-28 2-35 2-35 2-42
Section IV Operation Under Unusual Conditions	2-50

Section I. DESCRIPTION AND USE OF OPERATOR'S CONTROLS AND INDICATORS

2-1 OPERATOR'S CONTROLS AND INDICATORS.

Refer to TM 9-6115-644-10 for the generator set. Refer to TM 9-2330-205-14&P for the trailer. Refer to figure 2-1 and table 2-1 for switch box assembly.

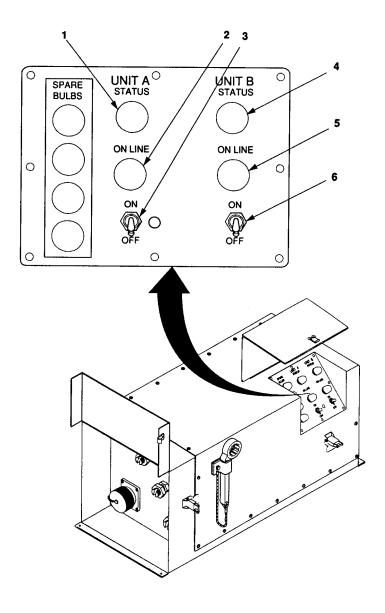


Figure 2-1. Switch Box Controls and Indicators.

Table 2-1. Description of Switch Box Controls and Indicators

Item Number	Description	Function
1	STATUS light for unit A generator set.	Lights when unit A generator set is supplying power to switch box.
2	ON LINE light for unit A generator set.	Lights when unit A generator set is supplying power to the load.
3	ON/OFF switch for unit A generator set.	Toggle switch, used to place unit A generator set on line when generator set is ready or take it off line before shutting it down.
4	STATUS light for unit B generator set.	Lights when unit B generator set is supplying power to switch box.
5	ON LINE light for unit B generator set.	Lights when unit B generator set is supplying power to the load.
6	ON/OFF switch for unit B generator set.	Toggle switch, used to place unit B generator set on line when generator set is ready or take it off line before shutting it down.

Section II. OPERATOR PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES (PMCS)

2-2 INTRODUCTION TO OPERATOR PMCS TABLE.

Table 2-2 (PMCS table) has been provided so you can keep your equipment in good operating condition and ready for its primary mission.

- **2-2.1 Warnings. Cautions. and Notes.** Always observe the *WARNINGS, CAUTIONS*, and *NOTES* appearing in your PMCS table. Warnings and cautions appear before applicable procedures. You must observe *WARNINGS* to prevent serious injury to yourself and others. You must observe *CAUTIONS* to prevent your equipment from being damaged. You must observe *NOTES* to ensure procedures are performed properly.
- **2-2.2 Explanation of Table Entries.** The PMCS table is divided into five columns. Each column is explained in the following paragraphs.
- **2-2.2.1 Item No. Column.** Numbers in this column are for reference. When completing DA Form 2404 (Equipment Inspection and Maintenance Worksheet), include the item number for the check/service indicating a fault. Item numbers also appear in the order that you must do checks and services for the intervals listed.
- 2.2.2.2 **Interval Column.** This column tells you when you must do the procedure in the procedure column. "BEFORE" procedures must be done before you operate the equipment for its intended mission. "DURING" procedures must be done during the time you are operating the equipment for its intended mission. "AFTER" procedures must be done immediately after you have operated the equipment. Perform "WEEKLY" procedures at the listed interval.
- 2-2.2.3 **Location, Item to Check/Service Column.** This column lists the location and the item to be checked or serviced. The item location is underlined.
- 2-2.2.4 **Procedure Column.** This column gives the procedure for checking or servicing the item listed in the location, item to check/service column. You must perform the procedure to know if the power unit or power plant is ready or available for its intended mission or operation. You must do the procedure at the time stated in the interval column.
- 2-2.2.5 **Not Fully Mission Capable if: Column.** Information in this column tells you what faults will keep your equipment from being capable of performing its primary mission. If you make checks or services that show faults listed in this column, do not operate the equipment.
- 2-2.3. **Other Table Entries.** Be sure to observe all special information and notes that appear in your table.
- 2-2.4. **Special Instructions.** Preventive maintenance is not limited to performing the checks and services listed in the PMCS table. Covering unused receptacles, stowing unused accessories, and other routine procedures such as equipment inventory, cleaning components, and touch-up painting are not listed in the table. These are things you should do any time you see that they need to be done. If a routine check is listed in the PMCS table, it is because experience has shown that problems may occur with this item. Take along tools and cleaning cloths needed to perform the required checks and services. Use the information in the following paragraphs to help you identify problems at any time. Use the following information to help identify potential problems before and during checks and services.

WARNING

Dry cleaning solvent used to clean parts is potentially dangerous to personnel and property. Clean parts in a well-ventilated area. Avoid inhalation of solvent fumes. Wear goggles and rubber gloves to protect eyes and skin. Wash exposed skin thoroughly. Do not smoke or use near open flame or excessive heat. Failure to observe this warning can cause severe personal injury or death.

CAUTION

Keep cleaning solvents, gasoline and lubricants away from rubber or soft plastic parts. They will deteriorate material.

- a. Keep it clean. Dirt, grease, and oil get in the way and may cover up a serious problem. Use dry cleaning solvent to clean metal surfaces.
- b. Use soap and water to clean rubber or plastic parts and material.
- c. Check all bolts, nuts, and screws to make sure they are not loose, missing, bent, or broken. Do not try to check them with a tool, but look for chipped paint, bare metal, or rust around bolt heads. If you find one loose, report it to the next higher level of maintenance.
- d. Inspect welds for loose or chipped paint, rust, or gaps where parts are welded together. If a broken weld is found, report it to the next higher level of maintenance.
- e. Inspect electrical wires, connectors, terminals, and receptacles for cracked or broken insulation, bare wires, and loose or broken connectors. Tighten loose connectors. Examine terminals and receptacles for serviceability. If deficiencies are found, report them to the next higher level of maintenance.
- f. Inspect hoses and fluid lines. Look for wear, damage, and leaks. Make sure that clamps and fittings are tight. Wet spots and stains around a fitting or connector can mean a leak. If a leak comes from a loose connector, or if something is broken or worn out, report it to the next higher level of maintenance.
- 2-2.5 **<u>Leakage Definitions.</u>** You must know how fluid leakage affects the status of your equipment. The following are definitions of the types/classes of leakage you need to know to be able to determine the status of your equipment. Learn and be familiar with them. When in doubt, notify your *supervisor*.

Leakage Class Leakage Definition

- Class I Seepage of fluid (as indicated by wetness or discoloration) not great enough to form drops.
- Class II Leakage of fluid great enough to form drops, but not enough to cause drops to drip from the item being checked/inspected.
- Class III Leakage of fluid great enough to form drops that fall from the item being checked/inspected.

2-2.6 Operation of Power Unit/Power Plant with Minor Leaks.

CAUTION

Equipment operation is allowable with minor leakage (Class I or II) of any fluid except fuel. Fluid capacity must be considered before deciding to continue operation of the equipment with minor leaks. When operating with Class I or II leaks, fluid level must be checked more often than required by the PMCS table. Parts without fluid will stop working and/or cause equipment damage.

- a. Consider the equipment's capacity for the fluid that is leaking. If the capacity is small, the fluid level may soon become too low for continued operation. If in doubt, *notify your supervisor*.
- b. Check the fluid level more often than required in the PMCS table. Add fluid as needed.
- 2-2.7 Corrosion Prevention and Control (CPC). CPC of Army material is of continuing concern. It is important that any corrosion problems with the equipment be reported so that the problem can be corrected and improvements can be made to prevent the problem in future items. While corrosion is typically associated with rusting of metals, it can also include deterioration of other materials, such as rubber and plastic. Unusual cracking, softening, swelling, or breaking of these materials may be a corrosion problem. If a corrosion problem is identified, it can be reported using Standard Form 368, Product Quality Deficiency Report. Use of key words such as "corrosion," "rust," "deterioration," or "cracking" will ensure that the information is identified as a CPC problem. The form should be submitted to the address specified in DA Pam 738-750.
- **2-2.8** Order in Which PMCS Will be Done. Figure 2-2 shows the order in which you are to perform your PMCS. The figure shows a typical configuration having one generator set. *Keep in mind that the power plant consists of two PU-803 units and PMCS must be performed on each PU-803.* The number callouts on figure 2-2 correspond to the numbers in the Item No. column of table 2-2, for "BEFORE" PMCS.

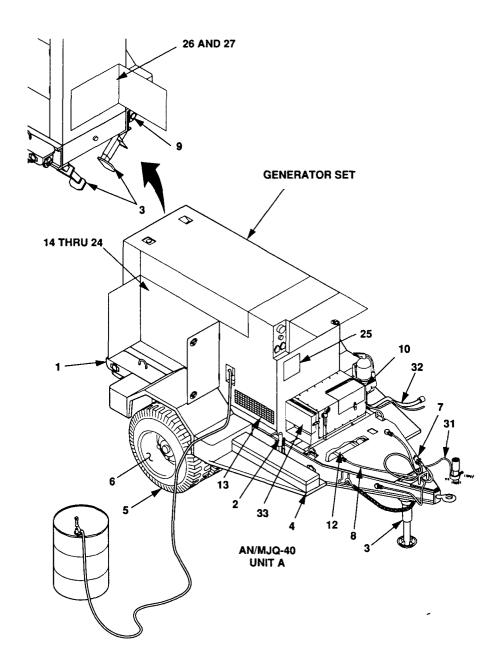


Figure 2-2. Operator PMCS Routing Diagram (sheet 1of 2).

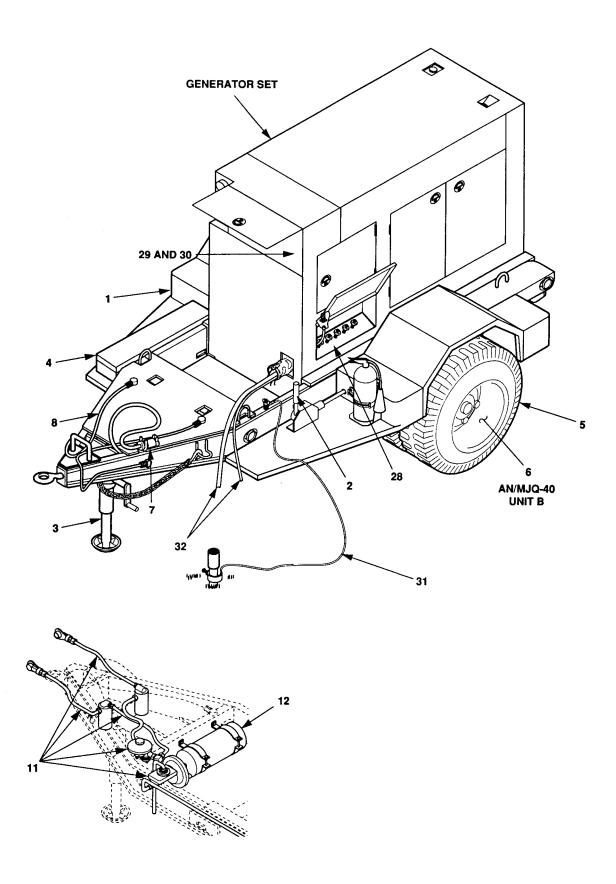


Figure 2-2. Operator PMCS Routing Diagram (sheet 2).

Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804

NOTE

If equipment must be in continuous operation, check and service only those items that can be checked and serviced without disturbing operation. Make complete checks and services when equipment can be shut down. When a procedure is required for both weekly and before intervals, it is not necessary to do the procedure twice if the equipment is operated during the weekly-period.

Item		Location		Not Fully Mission
No.	Interval	Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Capable if:
			WARNING	
	sure	that trailer handbrakes are set	that requires climbing on or under and trailer is supported to prevent sult from trailer suddenly rolling or	rolling or
		TRAILER		
1	Before	VISUAL INSPECTION • Fenders/body • Gen set door • Reflectors • Landing leg • Skid base • Lunette • Chains • Identification plates	a Check for damage.	Any condition renders the power plant/power unit not mission capable.
		• Fuel and coolant	b. Check on, around and under equipment for fuel, oil or coolant leaks.	Class III coolant or any class fuel leak is detected.
2	Before	HANDBRAKE	^a Check operation of handbrake lever (l). Lever should move freely through its entire travel.	Handbrake lever (1 or 2) locked in applied position.
	•	•		

Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 - continued

Item		Location		Not Fully Mission	
No.	Interval	Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Capable if:	
		TRAILER - continued			
2	Before	HANDBRAKE - continued	b. Check adjustment of handbrake lever (1). Lever is properly adjusted when it is difficult to move beyond twothirds of the way to the applied position. If out of adjustment, see step d.		
			c. With trailer hooked to towing vehicle, set handbrake lever (1). Move trailer slightly to see if handbrakes hold wheels. If not, proceed to step d.		
			d . Adjust handbrake as follows.		
			 Release handbrake lever (1). Turn adjustment knob (2) clockwise to tighten or counterclockwise to loosen. If unable to adjust, or if adjustment has been used up, refer to Unit Level Maintenance. Check adjustment (Refer to step b). Repeat steps 1 and 2 as required. Repeat step c. 		

Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 - continued

Item		Location		Not Fully Mission
No.	INTERVAL	Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Capable if:
3	Before	TRAILER - continued LANDING LEG AND STEP JACK	Check for loose, missing, damaged or corroded parts, and for any unusual signs of deterioration.	Landing leg assembly will not secure in stored position, or will not support
			a. With trailer connected to towing vehicle, check landing leg assembly (3) for easy operation.	trailer.
			b. Check landing leg for proper mounting, alignment, and general condition.	
			c. Step jacks (4) for ease of operation.	
			d. Step jacks (4) for secure mounting.	
			e. Ensure step jacks can be locked in stored and support positions.	Rear support leg/step jacks will not secure in stored position, or
			f. Ensure locking pin is attached to step jack with chain.	will not support trailer.
			g Ensure step jacks can be adjusted up or down.	
				3
		2 1/2 TON TRAIL	.ER	

Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 (continued)

Item	Interval	Location Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Not Fully Mission Capable if:
No.	Interval		Frocedure	Capable II.
4	Before	TRAILER - continued ACCESSORIES	Check that following accessories	
4	Delote	ACCESSORIES	 are not missing or damaged: Auxiliary fuel hose(s) Fire Extinguisher (stored in fire extinguisher bracket on 	Fire extinguisher missing or seal open.
			fender), check seal.	
			NOTE	
			Remaining accessories are stored in accessory box, and ground rod may be stored in generator set (5).	Ground rod and/or ground cable missing.
			Fuel container adapterGround rodHammer, 8 lb	
			Load terminal wrenchSlide hammerGround cable	
	I	1		

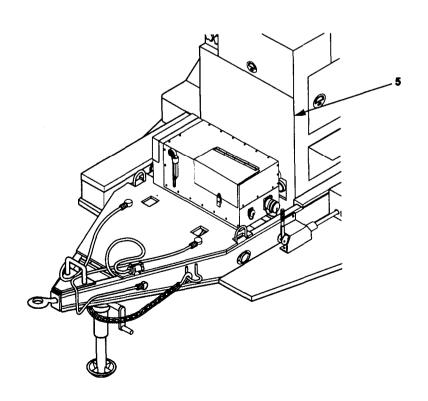


Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 (continued)

Item		Location		Not Fully Mission
No.	Interval	Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Capable if:
	_	TRAILER - continued		
5	Before	TIRES	 a. Check tires (6) for cuts, bruises, bulges, or unusual tread wear. Remove any foreign objects from between treads. 	Tires are unserviceable.
			b. Check tire pressure when tires are cool, for 45 psi (248 kPa).	Tire will not hold air pressure.
6	Before	WHEELS	a. Check wheels (7) for damage and for leakage around flange gasket.	Wheel has Class III leak at flange gasket.
			b. Check to see if stud nuts (8) are loose or missing.	One stud nut is loose or missing.
7	Before	INTER VEHICULAR CABLE	a. Check inter vehicular cable (9) for cuts and breaks.	Cable is severed or missing.
			 b. Open cable protective cover. Inspect for broken, missing and burnt pins. 	

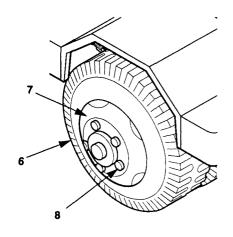


Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 (continued)

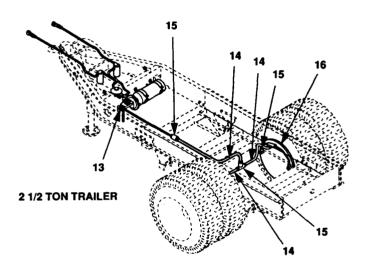
ı —		· · · ·	T	1	
Item	Into1	Location Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Not Fully Mission	
No.	Interval		Procedure	Capable if:	
		TRAILER - continued			
8	Before	AIR HOSE AND COUPLER	a. With trailer hooked to towing vehicle, check air hose (10) for leaks, cuts, and abrasions.	Air leaks are found, or cuts in hose deep enough for cords to show.	
			b. Check coupler body (11) for damage. Check if seal (12) is missing or damaged.	Coupler body is cracked or broken. Seal is missing.	
9	Before	LIGHTS	a. Check for obvious damage or looseness of lights and lenses.	Lights are damaged, not serviceable.	
			NOTE		
			An assistant is required while checking brake lights.		
			b. Connect the intervehicular cable (9) to the towing vehicle.		
			c. Operate the vehicle light switch through all settings and check the lights.		
	10				
	2 1/2 TON TRAILER				
		<i>y</i> 2 1/2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	••••		

Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 (continued)

Item		Location		Not Fully Mission
No.	Interval	Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Capable if:
		TRAILER - continued		
10	Before	SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY (POWER PLANT UNIT A ONLY)	 Visually check for the following: Loose or missing mounting hardware Damaged indicator lights Damaged or missing hinges and latches Loose or damaged switches Damaged or missing output terminals or connectors. 	Two or more mounting bolts missing. Indicator lights are damaged. Switches loose or damaged. Output terminal or connectors will not secure load cables.

Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 (continued)

Item		Location		Not Fully Mission
No.	Interval	Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Capable if:
		TRAILER - continued		
11	Before	SERVICE BRAKE SYSTEM	a. Check for leakage of brake fluid from master cylinder (13).	Cable is broken or missing.
			b. Check for leakage of brake fluid from hydraulic brake lines (14), fittings (15), or at backing plates (16).	Brake system has any leaks or brakes do not hold.



12	Before	AIR RESERVOIR, LINES, AND FITTINGS	0 1	Hose is damaged or parts are loose or missing.
			b. Ensure that drain cock (17) is closed.	Drain cock will not close.

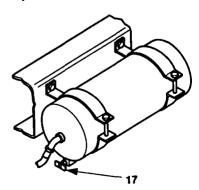


Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 (continued)

Item	Intomol	Location Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Not Fully Mission
No.	Interval		Procedure	Capable if:
13	Before	GENERATOR SET ACCOUSTICAL MATERIALS	Ensure that accoustical materials. located in the grill areas, are secure, not damaged or missing.	
			WARNING	
	h		noise level of this generator set could tion must be worn when working no	
			WARNING	
	0	The fuels used in this generator pen flame when performing ma esulting in severe personal inju	set are highly explosive. DO NOT saintenance. Flames and explosion cary or death.	smoke or use n occur,
14	Before	ENGINE ASSEMBLY	 a. Visually inspect the generator set for fuel, oil, and coolant leaks. Check for proper ground connections. b. Visually inspect the engine for missing, loose, or damaged parts and hardware, and for unusual wear or deterioration. DEAD CRANK switch to NORMAL. 	Any fuel leaks. Any Class III oil or coolant leaks. Any condition that renders power unit/power plant not mission capable.

Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 (continued)

Item		Location		Not Fully Mission
No.	Interval	Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Capable if:
15	Before	GENERATOR SET - continued FUEL SYSTEM	Inspect fuel injector, fuel injector line, fuel pump, and fuel line for leaks, damage, and for loose or missing hardware.	Any fuel leaks, damage, loose or missing parts.
FRON		19 22 AND 23 20 AND 21 LEFT SI	DE REAR	20 24 21 18 RIGHT SIDE
16	Before	FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR	 a. Inspect fuel filter/water separator (18) for leaks, improper mounting, cracks, damage or missing parts. b. Drain water from fuel filter/water separator (18). 	Any fuel leaks .
17	Before	ETHER SYSTEM	Inspect for leaks, damaged, loose or missing parts.	
18	Before	LUBRICATION SYSTEM	a. Inspect lubrication system for leaks, damaged, loose or missing parts.b. Check oil level (19). Add as necessary.	Class III leaks, damaged, loose or missing parts.
			c. Check engine oil for contamination.	Engine oil shows signs of contamination.

Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 (continued)

Item		Location		Not Fully Mission		
No.	Interval	Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Capable if:		
	WARNING					
			temperature. Personal injury or dea n contact with high-pressure steam o			
		GENERATOR SET - continued				
19	Before	RADIATOR	Check radiator (20) for leaks, damage or missing parts.	Class III leaks. Radiator cap missing.		
20	Before	HOSES	Check hoses (21) for leaks, cracks, or deterioration.	Class III leaks.		
21	Before	COOLING FAN	Check fan (22) for damage or looseness.	Damaged or loose.		
22	Before	FAN BELT	Inspect belt (23) for cracks, fraying, or looseness.	Broken or loose belt.		
23	Before	OVERFLOW BOTTLE	a. Check overflow bottle (24) for leaks, or missing parts.	Class III leaks.		
			b. Check coolant level.			

Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 (continued)

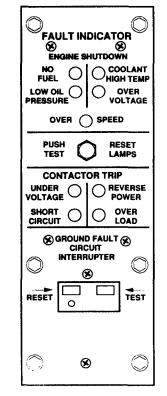
Item		Location		Not Fully Mission
No.	Interval	Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Capable if:
	e	Exhaust discharge contains deac enclosed areas unless exhaust is or death due to carbon monoxide	WARNING dly gases. DO NOT operate generate s properly vented outside. Severe pe e poisoning could result.	or set in rsonal injury
		GENERATOR SET - continued		
24	Before	EXHAUST SYSTEM	Check muffler for evidence of leakage and exhaust system for corrosion, damage or missing parts.	Muffler or exhaust system damaged or leaking.
26			25	
	27			
25	Before	AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	Inspect air cleaner assembly (26) and piping (27) for loose or damaged connections.	Loose or damaged connections.
			Inspect restriction indicator (28) for clogged element. If indicator shows red, notify next higher level of maintenance.	Clogged element is indicated or piping and connections are loose.

Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services forAN/MJQ40, PU-803, and PU-804 (continued)

Item	Intowed	Location	Dropedyna	Not Fully Mission			
No.	Interval	Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Capable if:			
			WARNING				
		Battery acid can cause burns to unprotected skin.					
			WARNING				
	p		as. DO NOT smoke or use open flan eries. Flames and explosion could re				
		GENERATOR SET - continued					
26	Before	BATTERIES	a. Check batteries for damage or missing caps.	Batteries not charged.			
			b. Inspect electrolyte level. If low notify next higher maintenance level.				
27	Before	BATTERY CABLES	Inspect cables and connectors for corrosion, damage, loose or missing parts.	Cables are damaged or missing.			
			WARNING				
	gei		ctions. High voltage is produced wh nal injury or death due to electrocut				
28	Before	OUTPUT BOX ASSEMBLY	a. Check for loose or damaged wiring or cables.	Missing or damaged wiring or cables.			
			b. Check output terminals for damage or missing hardware.	Damaged or missing hardware.			

Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 (continued)

Item		Location		Not Fully Mission
No.	Interval	Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Capable if:
		GENERATOR SET - continued		
29	Before	CONTROLS AND INDICATORS	a. Check indicators and controls for damage or missing parts.	Indicators or controls damaged or missing.
			 b. Place PRIME RUN switch to AUX PRIME RUN and press TEST RESET LAMPS button on fault indicator. All test lamps must light. c. Check fuel gauge for fuel 	
	.		indication.	
30	Before	CONTROL BOX HARNESS	Check inside control box for loose or damaged wiring.	Loose or damaged wires.



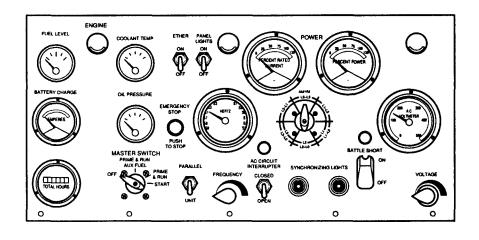


Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, **PU-803**, and **PU-804 (continued)**

tem		Location		Not Fully Mission		
No.	Interval	Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Capable if:		
	WARNING NEVER attempt to start the generator set when it is not properly grounded. Personal injury or death due to electrocution could result.					
		GENERATOR SET Continued				
31	Before	GROUND ROD CABLE AND CONNECTIONS	Inspect ground rod and cable for loose connections, breaks, damage, and corrosion.	Cable is missing or damaged.		
32	Before	INPUT LOAD AND PARALLELING CABLES	Ensure cables are properly installed. Inspect for damage and cutting.	Cables are improperly installe or damaged.		
33	Before	OUTPUT CONNECTORS	Inspect output connectors for missing hardware or damage.			

Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 (continued)

Item		Location		Not Fully Mission
No.	Interval	Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Capable if:
34	During	TRAILER OPERATION	a. Be alert for unusual noises when towing the trailer. Stop and investigate such noises.	
			b. Ensure that the trailer is tracking/following correctly behind towing vehicle with no side pull.	Brakes locked up.
35	During	SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY	Check indicator lights. Ensure indicator lights are operating properly.	
36	During	HOUSING	a. Check doors, hinges, and latches for damage, loose, or corroded items.	Cannot secure door.
			b. Inspect air intake and exhaust grills for debris.	Grills plugged; air flow cut off.
			WARNING	
	(noise level of this generator set whe learing protection must be worn wh	

near the generator set while working.

WARNING

The fuels used in this generator set are highly explosive. DO NOT smoke or use open flame when performing maintenance. Flames and explosion can occur, resulting in severe personal injury or death.

Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 (continued)

Item		Location		Not Fully Mission	
No.	Interval	Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Capable if:	
			WARNING		
	Exercise extreme caution when performing "DURING" checks inside engine compartment. Avoid contact with moving or hot engine parts. Failure to observe this warning can result in severe personal injury or death.				
		GENERATOR SET			
37	During	ENGINE ASSEMBLY	Check for loose, damaged or missing parts.		
38	During	FUEL SYSTEM	Inspect for leaks.	Any fuel leaks.	
39	During	LUBRICATION SYSTEM	a. Inspect for leaks.	Class III leaks.	
			b. Check oil level on dipstick, both sides.	Oil level below ADD level.	
40	During	COOLING FAN	Listen for unusual noise in fan area.		
41	During	GROUND ROD CABLE AND CONNECTIONS	Inspect ground rod and cable for loose connections, breaks, damage, and corrosion.	Cable is missing or damaged.	
			WADNING		
	<u>WARNING</u> High voltage is produced when this generator set is operating. Improper operation could result in injury or death.				
42	During	CONTROLS AND INDICATORS	Observe the following indicators and ensure they are functioning. • Coolant temp, 170-200°F (77-93°C) • Oil pressure, 25-60psi (172-414kPA)		

Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 (continued)

Ţ.,		Location		Not Fully Mission
Item No.	Interval	Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Capable if:
		GENERATOR SET - Continued		
43	After	HOUSING	 a. Check doors, panels, hinges, and latches for damage, loose, or corroded items. 	Cannot secure doors.
			 b. Inspect air intake and exhaust grills for debris. 	Intake and exhaust grills plugged.
44	After	IDENTIFICATION PLATES	Check to be sure identification plates are secure.	
45	After	SKID BASE	Inspect skid base for cracks and corrosion.	Skid base cracked or shows signs of structural damage.
			WARNING	
			ne near this generator set. The fuels d explosion can occur, resulting in s	
46	After	ENGINE ASSEMBLY	Check for loose, damaged, or missing hardware.	
47	After	FUEL SYSTEM	Inspect fuel system for leaks, damaged, loose, or missing hardware.	Any fuel leaks, damaged, loose, or missing parts.
48	After	FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR	a. Inspect fuel filter/water separator for leaks, cracks, damage, proper mounting, or missing parts.	Any fuel leaks.
			b. Drain water from fuel filter/water separator.	
49	After	LUBRICATION SYSTEM	a. Inspect lubrication system for leaks, damaged, loose, or missing parts.	Class III leaks, damaged, loose, or missing parts.
			b. Check oil level.	Oil level is below ADD level.
			c. Check engine oil for contamination.	Engine oil shows contamination.

Table 2-2. Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 (continued)

Item		Location		Not Fully Mission
No.	Interval	Item to Check/Service	Procedure	Capable if:
		COOLING SYSTEM		
			<u>WARNING</u>	
			with high-pressure steam and/or lintures, and personal injury or death contact.	
50	After	RADIATOR	Check radiator for leaks, damage, or missing parts.	Class III leaks. Radiator cap missing.
51	After	HOSES	Check hoses for leaks or cracks.	Class III leaks.
52	After	FAN BELT	Inspect belt for cracks, fraying, or looseness.	Broken belt.
53	After	OVERFLOW BOTTLE	Check overflow bottle for leaks or missing parts. Check coolant level.	Class III leaks. Coolant level is below cold line.
		CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY		
54	After	CONTROLS AND INDICATORS	Check all indicators and controls for damaged or missing parts.	Indicators or controls damaged or missing.

Section III. OPERATION UNDER USUAL CONDITIONS

2-3 ASSEMBLY AND PREPARATION FOR USE.

- **2-3.1** <u>Unpacking the Equipment.</u> Unpacking must be performed by unit level maintenance personnel.
- 2-3.2 <u>Installation Instructions</u>.
- **2-3.2.1 Positioning Power Unit.** Position the equipment at the worksite as follows:

NOTE

There will be two units for the Power Plant AN/MJQ-40. This procedure must be performed on each unit and trailer. The two units must be positioned to allow the interconnection of the supplied cables.

- a. Select an area as level as possible to install equipment.
- b. When installing the power plant, locate the two power units side by side as shown in figure 2-3.
- c. Set the trailer handbrakes and lower trailer support devices. Refer to TM 9-2330-205-14&P for detailed installation of trailer.
- d. Remove fire extinguisher from bracket. Locate fire extinguisher on ground away from equipment.
- 2-3.3 <u>Grounding of Generator Set. Ground</u> the equipment in accordance with Army Field Manual FM 20-31. Typical ground rod installations are shown in figure 2-4. If a ground rod is used, install and connect it as follows:

NOTE

The Power Plant AN/MJQ-40 consists of two power units. One ground rod must be installed for each power unit.

a. Remove ground rod, grounding strap, and slide hammer (figure 2-5) from accessory box. Perform assembly steps (1) through (4).

WARNING

Impact disk must be tightened to end of threads on rod. Also, lock washer and nut must be tightened firmly against impact disk. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe personal injury and/or death and damage to the equipment.

NOTE

The terminal lug supplied with the ground rod is too small. Use additional ground strap provided with power unit.

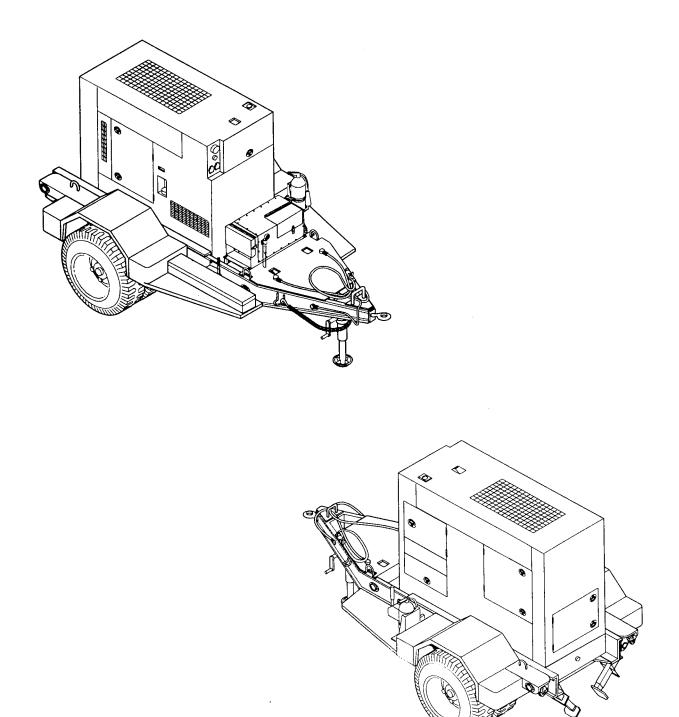


Figure 2-3. Power Plant Unit A and Unit B Installation.

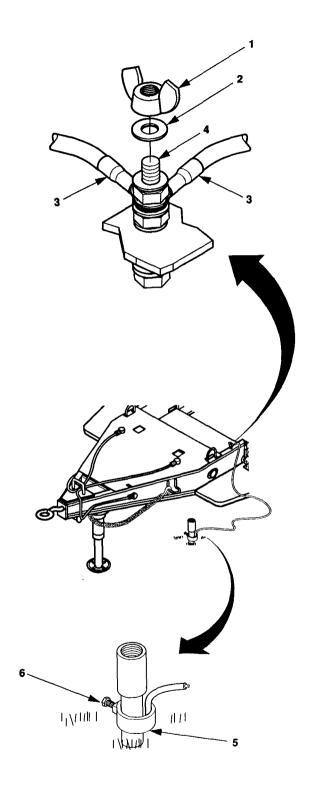


Figure 2-4. Typical Ground Rod Installations.

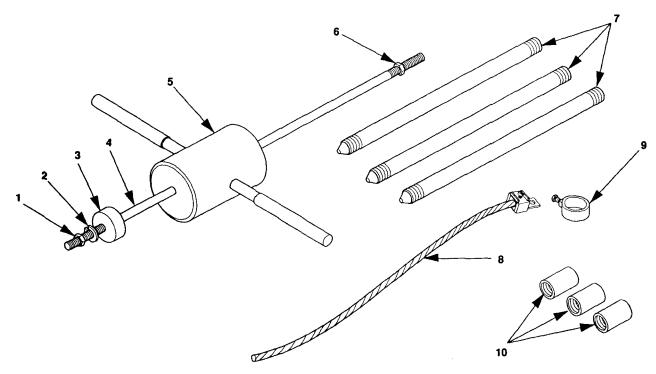


Figure 2-5. Ground Rod, Grounding Strap, and Slide Hammer.

- (1) Install impact disk (3) on rod (4). Tighten impact disk to end of threads on rod (4).
- (2) Install lock washer (2) and nut (l). Tighten nut (1) and lock washer (2) securely against impact disk (3).

NOTE

Nut (6) must be removed before positioning slide hammer.

- (3) Position hammer (5) on rod (4). Install nut (6) and tighten to end of threads on rod (4).
- **b.** Connect ground rod coupling (10) to ground rod (7) and screw slide hammer into coupling (10). Make sure that slide hammer rod (4) seats on ground rod (7).
- c. Drive ground rod into ground until coupling is just above surface.
- d. Remove slide hammer assembly and install another section of ground rod (7).
- e. Install another coupling (10) and the slide hammer assembly. Drive ground rod down until new coupling is just above ground surface.
- f. Repeat steps d and e until ground rod has been driven eight feet or deeper, providing an effective ground.
- g. Connect clamp (9) and ground cable (8) to ground rod (7) and tighten clamp screw.
- h. Connect ground cable (8, figure 2-5) as follows.
 - (1) Remove and retain wing nut (1, figure 2-4) and washer (2) from trailer ground stud (4) and install ground cable terminal (3) to ground stud (4).

- (2) Install washer (2) on ground stud (4).
- (3) Thread wing nut (1) on the ground stud (4) and tighten.
- (4) Insert ground cable end into ground cable clamp (5) and tighten clamp screw (6).
- i. Disassemble slide hammer as follows:
 - (1) Remove nut (6, figure 2-5) from end of rod (4) and retain.
 - (2) Remove hammer (5) from rod (4) and thread nut (6) on end of rod to prevent loss.
 - (3) Store hammer (5) and rod (4) with assembled parts in accessory box.

2-3.4 Connecting Load and/or Paralleling Cables.

WARNING

Never attempt to connect or disconnect load cables while the generator set is running. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe personal injury or death by electrocution.

NOTE

Before connecting the load, determine voltage and frequency requirements of the system or device that is being supplied with power. Refer to TM 9-6115-644-10 and verify that voltage reconnection board is in proper position for voltage requirements and the frequency select switch is in the proper position. If board requires repositioning notify next higher level of maintenance.

- 2-3.4.1 Power Unit. Refer to TM 9-6115-644-10 for installation of load cables.
- 2-3.4.2 **Power Plant.** Load may be connected to the switch box (figure 2-6) by either of two methods. One method is to connect the load cable to the J1 connector (6, figure 2-6). The other method is to connect load cables to the load terminals (1,2,3,4, and 5,figure 2-6). Connect unit A to unit B as follows:

NOTE

A paralleling cable is furnished with each generator set. Cables are located in a storage box inside battery access doors.

- a. Connect paralleling cables as follows:
 - (1) Connect one end of cable (13) to connector J3 (15) of the switch box located on unit A.
 - (2) Route the other end of cable (13) through power cable sock (10) and connect to connector J16 (8) on Unit B generator set.
 - (3) Connect the other paralleling cable (11) between the two paralleling receptacles (7) located on the generator set control panels.

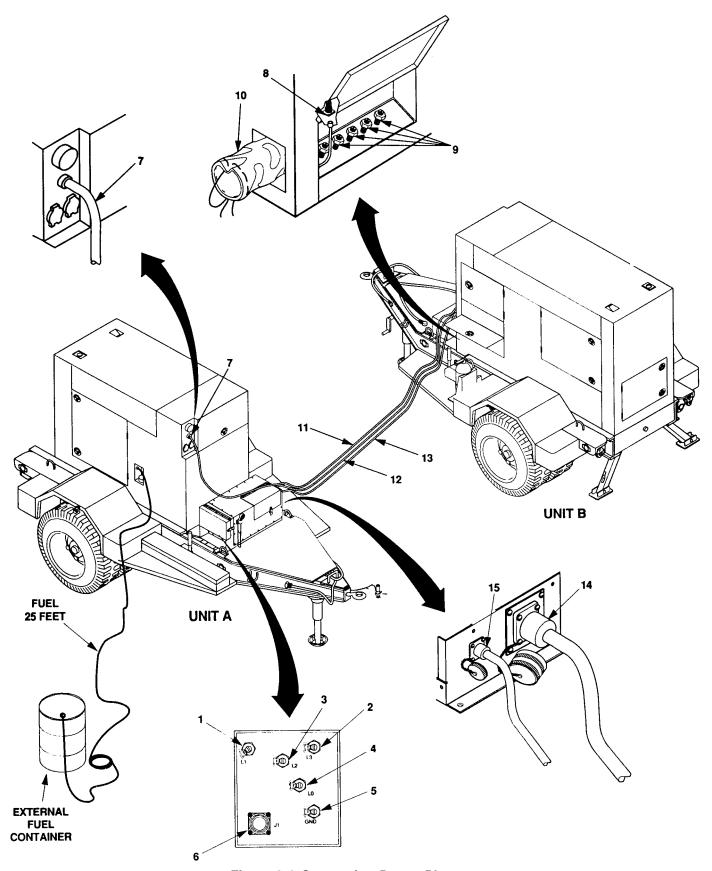


Figure 2-6 Connecting Power Plant.

- b. Remove power cable (12) from fender and connect as follows:
 - (1) Connect the plug end of power cable (12) to connector J2 (14) of the switch box located on unit A.
 - (2) Route the other end of cable (12) through power cable sock (10) and connect leads to appropriate load terminals (9) on unit B. Leads will be labeled with load terminal designations.
- 2-3.5 **External Fuel Source.** Each generator set has provisions for obtaining fuel from an external source, such as a 55-gallon diesel fuel container. This enables operation for long intervals without frequent refilling of the fuel tanks. To use an external fuel source:

WARNING

Before performing any maintenance that requires climbing on or under trailer, make sure that trailer handbrakes are set and trailer is supported to prevent rolling or tipping. Injury to personnel could result from trailer suddenly rolling or tipping.

- a. Place external fuel source away, but no more than 25 feet (7.6 meters) away, from the equipment.
- **b.** Remove fuel container adapter (figure 2-7) from accessory box. The fuel container adapter consists of strainer clamp (l), adapter (2), pipe (3), and extension pipe (4).
- c. Make sure that the fuel container adapter components are clean.

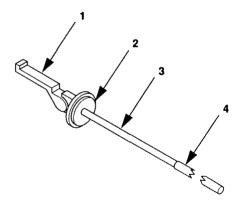


Figure 2-7. Fuel Container Adapter.

- d. Thread fuel pipe (3) into adapter (2). Thread extension pipe (4) into fuel pipe (3).
- e. Remove auxiliary fuel hose from generator set.
- f. Make sure that fittings on auxiliary fuel hose are clean.
- g Thread one end of auxiliary fuel hose into fuel container adapter fitting and tighten.
- h. Connect free end of auxiliary fuel hose to generator set external fuel supply connection and tighten. Connection is located on generator set, near fuel tank filler cap.

i. Insert fuel container adapter into external fuel source. Secure fuel container adapter by pressing down on strainer clamp (1).

2-4 INITIAL ADJUSTMENTS, CHECKS, AND SELF TEST.

Refer to TM 9-6115-644-10 for initial adjustments, checks and self test.

2-5 OPERATING PROCEDURES.

- **2-5.1 Generator Set Operating Procedures.** Refer to TM 9-6115-644-10 for generator set operating procedures.
- **2-5.2 Trailer Operating Procedures.** Refer to TM 9-2330-205-14&P for trailer operating procedures.
- **2-5.3** <u>Power Plant Switch Box Operating Procedures.</u> The power plant can be operated either in a single generator set configuration or parallel operation of the generator sets. The following paragraphs provide operating procedures for a single generator, generators in parallel, or transfer of the load from one generator to another.

2-5.3.1 Operating a Single Generator Set.

WARNING

Do not operate equipment until it is properly grounded, and no load terminals are shorted. Failure to observe this warning can result in severe personal injury or death.

NOTE

Before operating generator sets, all connections must be made to the switch box assembly.

- a. Perform the Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) listed as "Before" in table 2-2.
- b. Release the clamping catch (8, figure 2-8) and open the control panel access cover (7).
- c. To start either generator set, rotate the MASTER switch to START position. Hold MASTER switch in START position until oil pressure reaches 25 psi (172 k PA), and voltage reaches the appropriate required value.
- d. Release MASTER switch to PRIME AND RUN position.
- e. Readjust VOLTAGE potentiometer to required voltage.
- f. Readjust FREQUENCY potentiometer to required frequency.
- g. Place AC CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER switch in the closed position.
- h. Check switch box to make sure that ON light (1 or 4) is lit for the generator set just started.
- i. At the switch box, set the ON/OFF switch (3 or 6) in the ON position (ON LINE light should light). Generator is now supplying power to the load.

- i. Close the control panel access cover (7) and secure with clamping catch (8).
- k. Perform the PMCS listed as "DURING" in table 2-2.
- l. To shut down generator set, place AC CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER switch in the OPEN position.
- m. On the switch box, place the ON LINE switch (3 or 6) for the operating generator set in the OFF position.

NOTE

Before shutting generator set off, allow it to operate five minutes with no load applied.

- n. On the generator control panel rotate the MASTER switch to the OFF position.
- **2-5.3.2** Operating Generator Sets in Parallel. The generator sets can be operated in parallel through the switch box or at the generator set load terminals. When paralleling at the generator set load terminals, refer to paralleling procedures in TM 9-6115-644-10. When paralleling at the switch box, perform the following procedures:

WARNING

Prior to making any connections for parallel operation, ensure that there is no input to the load and that the generator sets are shut down. Failure to observe this warning can result in serious injury or death by electrocution.

WARNING

Never attempt to start the generator set if is not properly grounded. Failure to observe this warning can result in serious injury or death by electrocution.

- a. Ensure that load requirement is equal to or below the combined rated capacity of the two generator sets.
- b. Perform the Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) listed as "BEFORE" in table 2-2.
- c. Install load and paralleling cables.

CAUTION

Do not close the AC CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER switch (13) on either of the generator sets or close the load contactor at load until specifically directed to do so. Closing any of these devices at any other time may severely damage one or both of the generator sets.

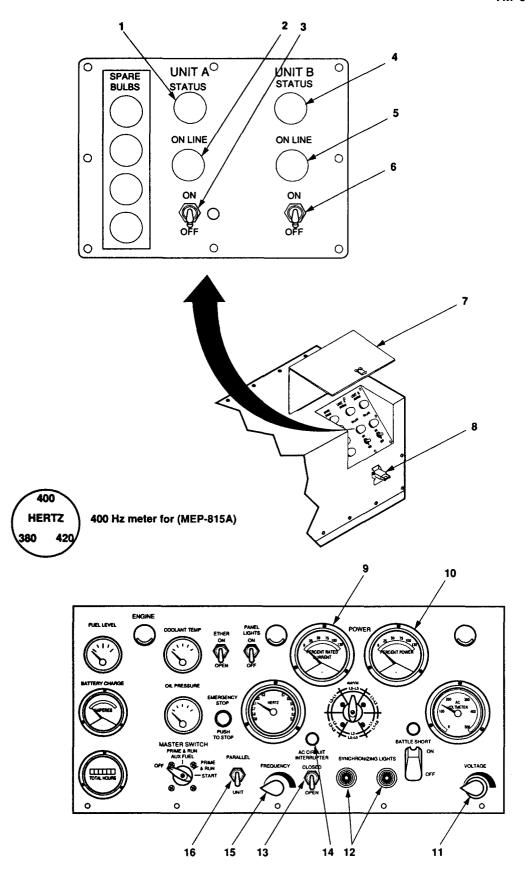


Figure 2-8. Power Plant Operation.

- d. Refer to paragraph 2-5.3.1 (steps c. through i.), to start a generator set and bring it on line.
- e. On operating generator set (generator set 1) position UNIT-PARALLEL switch (16) to PARALLEL.
- f. Start generator set 2 and adjust voltage and frequency to match generator set 1.
- g. At switch box, set generator set 2 ON-OFF switch (3 or 6) to ON (Switch box STATUS & ON-LINE lights for both generators should be lit).
- h. At generator set 2 control panel:
 - (1) Set UNIT-PARALLEL switch (16) to PARALLEL. Both SYNCHRONIZING LIGHTS (12) should be going bright to dark together.

CAUTION

If SYNCHRONIZING LIGHTS on generator set 2 do not go bright and dark in unison, the phasing is wrong. Shut down generator sets and check that load cables are connected properly. Failure to observe this caution can result in damage to generator sets.

- (2) Increase frequency until SYNCHRONIZING LIGHTS (12) blink together one or more times per second.
- (3) Decrease frequency until SYNCHRONIZING LIGHTS (12) blink together once every 3-4 seconds.

CAUTION

Check that load contactor at load is open before attempting to place generators on line. Failure to observe this caution can result in damage to generator sets.

- (4) When both SYNCHRONIZING LIGHTS (12) are dark, position and hold AC CIRCUIT INTER-RUPTER switch (13) of generator set 2 in the CLOSED position until indicator light (14) goes out. SYNCHRONIZING LIGHTS (12) should go out (both generators are now operating in parallel with no load).
- i. Rotate FREQUENCY adjust potentiometer (15) of generator set 1 until percent power meter (10) reads approximately "O".
- j. Rotate VOLTAGE adjust potentiometer (11) of generator set 1 until AC AMPERES meter (9) reads approximately "O".
- k. Close the load contactor at the load.

NOTE

If the REVERSE POWER indicator on the FAULT INDICATOR PANEL of either generator set lights, and the AC circuit interrupter relay opens, open the load contactor at load and resynchronize the generator sets (Repeat the necessary steps d through j above).

- l. Compare AC AMPERES meter (9) readings of both generator sets. If readings are not within 10 percent, notify next higher level of maintenance.
- m. Compare PERCENT POWER meter (10) readings of both generator sets. If readings are not within 10 percent, notify next higher level of maintenance.
- n. Close control panel access cover (7) and secure with clamping catch (8).
- o. Perform the PMCS listed as DURING in table 2-2.

2-5.3.3 Removal from Parallel Operation.

WARNING

If necessary to move a generator set which has been operating in parallel with another generator set, shut down remaining generator set connected to the load, prior to removing load and ground cables. Failure to observe this warning can result in injury or death by electrocution.

CAUTION

Prior to removal of generator set from parallel operation, make sure load does not exceed full load rating of generator set remaining on line. Failure to observe this caution can result in damage to generator set.

- a. At the control panel of the generator set that is to be taken off line, position AC CIRCUIT INTER-RUPTER switch (13) in the OPEN position until indicator (14) goes out.
- b. Set UNIT-PARALLEL switch (16) to UNIT.
- c. On the switch box place the ON LINE switch (3 or 6) for the operating generator set in the OFF position. (At switch box, ON and ON LINE lights for the generator shut down should be off).
- d. Rotate MASTER switch to OFF position.
- e. At the control panel of the operating generator set, place the UNIT-PARALLEL switch at UNIT.
- f. Perform the PMCS listed as AFTER in Table 2-2 for the generator set that was shut down.

2-5.3.4 Load Transfer Procedures (Sets connected for parallel operation).

- a. One generator set (generator set 1) should already be on line and supplying power to the load,
- b. For the generator set not running (generator set 2), perform the PMCS listed as BEFORE in table 2-2.

- c. On operating generator set (generator 1), set UNIT-PARALLEL switch (16, figure 2-9) to PARALLEL.
- d. Start generator set 2. Adjust voltage and frequency to match generator set 1.
- e. At switch box, set generator set 2 ON-OFF switch (3 or 6) to ON (Switch box STATUS and ON LINE lights for both generator sets should be lit).
- f. At generator set 2 control panel:
 - (1) Set UNIT-PARALLEL switch (16) to PARALLEL. Both SYNCHRONIZING LIGHTS (12) should be going bright to dark together.

CAUTION

If synchronizing lights on generator set 2 do not go bright and dark in unison, the phasing is wrong. Shut down generator sets and check that load cables are connected properly. Failure to observe this caution can result in damage to generator sets.

- (2) Increase frequency until SYNCHRONIZING LIGHTS (12) blink together one or more times per second.
- (3) Decrease frequency until SYNCHRONIZING LIGHTS (12) blink together once every 3-4 seconds.
- (4) While both synchronizing lights are dark, position and hold AC CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER switch of generator set 2 in-the CLOSED position until indicator lights. SYNCHRONIZING LIGHTS should go out (both generators are now operating in parallel).
- g. Once both of the generator sets are on line and supplying power to the load in parallel, perform the following steps to transfer the load.
 - (1) At the control panel of the generator set that is to be taken off line (generator set 1), set the AC CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER switch to the OPEN position. Set UNIT-PARALLEL switch to UNIT, MASTER SWITCH to OFF. (At switch box, STATUS and ON-LINE lights for generator taken off line should go off.)
 - (2) At the control panel of the running generator set (generator set 2), place the UNIT-PARALLEL switch to UNIT. The load has now been transferred.
- h. Perform the generator PMCS listed as DURING for generator set 2 and AFTER for generator set 1.

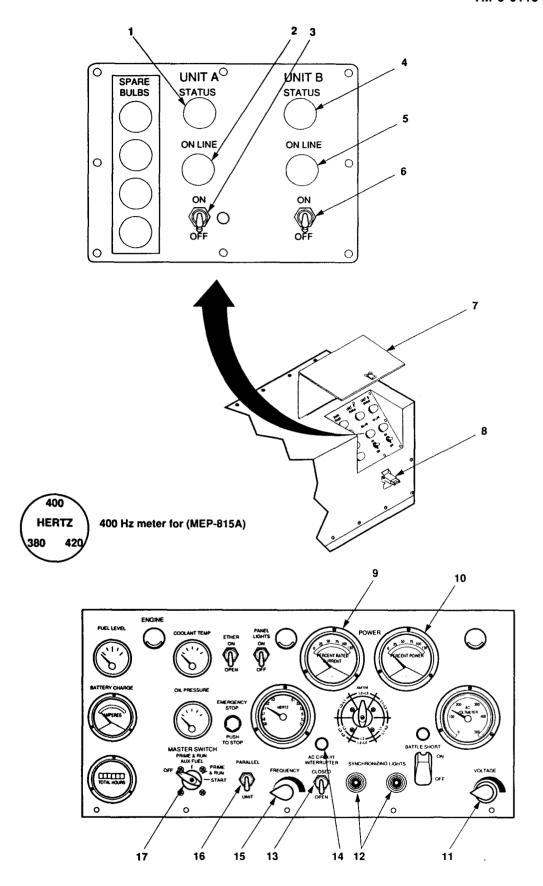


Figure 2-9. Load Transfer Operation.

2-6 IDENTIFICATION AND INFORMATION PLATES

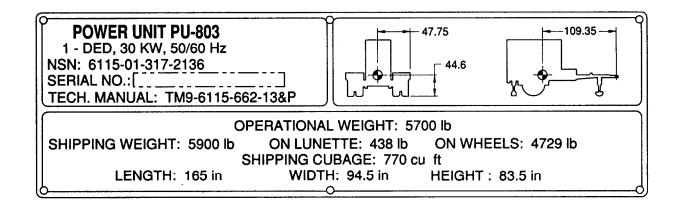


Figure 2-10. PU-803 Identification Transportation Data Plates.

2-6.1 PU-803 Identification/Transportation Data Plate. Refer to figure 2-10. This plate is located on the trailer body.

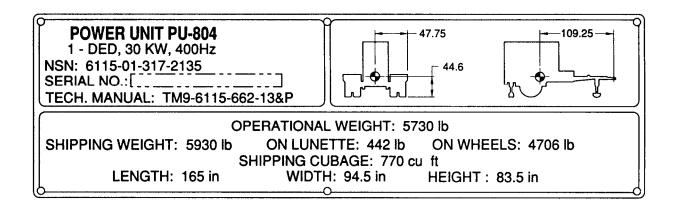


Figure 2-11. PU-804 Identification/Transportation Data Plates.

2-6.2 **<u>PU-804 Identification Transportation Data Plate.</u>** Refer to figure 2-11. This plate is located on the trailer body.

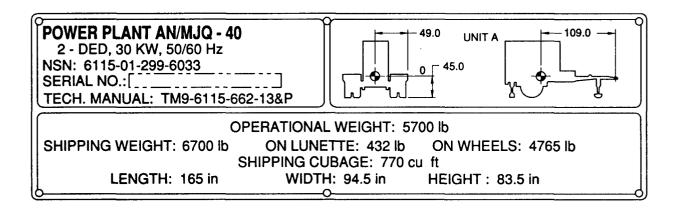


Figure 2-12. AN/MJQ-40 Unit A Identification/Transportation Data Plates.

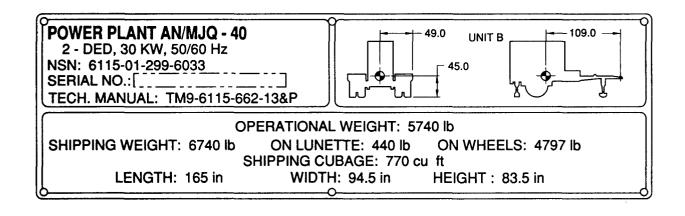


Figure 2-13. AN/MJQ-40 Unit B Identification/Transportation Data Plates.

- **2-6.3** AN/MJQ40 Identification/Transportation Data Plate. Refer to figure 2-12 and figure 2-13. This plate is located on the trailer body.
- **2-6.4 Power Plant Instruction Plate.** Refer to figure 2-14. This plate covers power plant operating procedures for AN/MJQ-40. It is located inside of the switch box cover.

POWER PLANT OPERATING PROCEDURES

BEFORE OPERATION

1. CHECK/SERVICE BOTH GEN SETS BEFORE OPERATION. CONNECT "GND" TERMINAL TO GROUND. CONNECT CONTACTOR POWER CABLE.

INDICATOR LIGHTS

- 1. STATUS LIGHT, INDICATES LINE BETWEEN GEN AND SW BOX IS HOT.
- 2. ON LINE LIGHT, INDICATES SWITCH BOX CONTACTOR IS CLOSED FOR INDICATED GEN.

OPERATING PROCEDURES

- 1. START EITHER GEN. ADJUST VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY.
- 2. PUT GEN "CKT INTRPT SWITCH" IN "CLOSED" POSITION. (SWITCH BOX "STATUS" LIGHT SHOULD LIGHT.)
- 3. AT SWITCH BOX, SET "ON-OFF" SWITCH TO "ON". ("ON LINE" LIGHT SHOULD LIGHT.)

LOAD TRANSFER PROCEDURES (SETS CONNECTED FOR PARALLEL OPERATION PER TM)

- 1. ON "OPERATING" GEN, (GEN NO. 1) SET "UNIT-PARALLEL" SWITCH TO "PARALLEL".
- 2. START GEN NO. 2. ADJUST VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY TO MATCH GEN NO. 1.
- 3. AT SW BOX, SET GEN NO. 2 "ON-OFF" SWITCH TO "ON". ("ON LINE" AND "STATUS" LIGHTS SHOULD LIGHT.)
- 4. AT GEN NO. 2, SET "UNIT-PARALLEL" SWITCH TO "PARALLEL". BOTH "SYNCHRONIZING" LIGHTS SHOULD BE GOING BRIGHT TO DARK TOGETHER.
- 5. INCREASE FREQUENCY UNTIL "SYNCHRONIZING" LIGHTS BLINK TOGETHER ONE OR MORE TIMES PER SECOND.
- 6. DECREASE FREQUENCY UNTIL LIGHTS BLINK TOGETHER ONCE EVERY 3-4 SECONDS.
- 7. WHEN LIGHTS ARE DARK, SET GEN NO. 2 "CKT INTRPT SWITCH" TO "CLOSE". GEN CONTACTOR LIGHT SHOULD LIGHT AND "SYNCHRONIZING" LIGHTS SHOULD GO OUT.
- 8. AT GEN NO. 1, SET "CKT INTRPT SWITCH" TO "OPEN", SET "UNIT-PARALLEL" SWITCH TO "UNIT". TURN "MASTER" SWITCH TO "STOP". (AT SWITCH BOX, "ON LINE" AND "STATUS" LIGHTS FOR GEN NO. 1 SHOULD GO OFF.)
- 9. AT GEN NO. 2, SET "UNIT-PARALLEL" SWITCH TO "UNIT".

- 2-7 PREPARATION FOR MOVEMENT.
- 2-7.1 Shut Down Generator Set. Refer to paragraph 2-5.3.1 and stop both generator sets.
- 2-7.2 Disconnection Load an/or Paralleling Cables.

WARNING

Never attempt to connector disconnect load cables while the generator is running. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe personal injury or death by electrocution.

NOTE

Before connecting the load, determine voltage and frequency requirements of the system or device that is being supplied with power. Refer to TM 9-6115-644-10 and verify that voltage reconnection board is in proper position for voltage requirements and the frequency select switch is in the proper position. If board requires repositioning notify next higher level of maintenance.

- a. Disconnect power cable W19 from both generator sets.
- b. Disconnect parallel cables from both units.
- **2-7.2.1** Power Unit. Refer to TM 9-6115-644-10 for removal of load cables.
- **2-7-2.2 Power Plant.** Load may be connected to the switch box (figure 2-15) by either of two methods. One method is to connect the load cable to the J1 connector (6). The other method is to connect load cables to the load terminals (1, 2, 3, 4, and 5). Disconnect the load cable using the appropriate method. Disconnect unit A from unit B as follows:
 - a. Disconnect power cable (12) as follows:
 - (1) Disconnect leads from load terminals (9) and remove from power cable sock (10).
 - (2) Disconnect plug end of power cable (12) from connector J2 (14).
 - b. Disconnect paralleling cables as follows:
 - (1) Disconnect paralleling cables (11) from paralleling receptacles (7) on both generator sets. Store paralleling cable with unit B generator set.
 - (2) Disconnect end of cable (13) from J16 (8) on unit B generator set and remove from power cable sock (10).
 - (3) Disconnect the other end of cable (13) from connector J3 (15) of the switch box located on unit A. Store paralleling cable with unit A generator set.

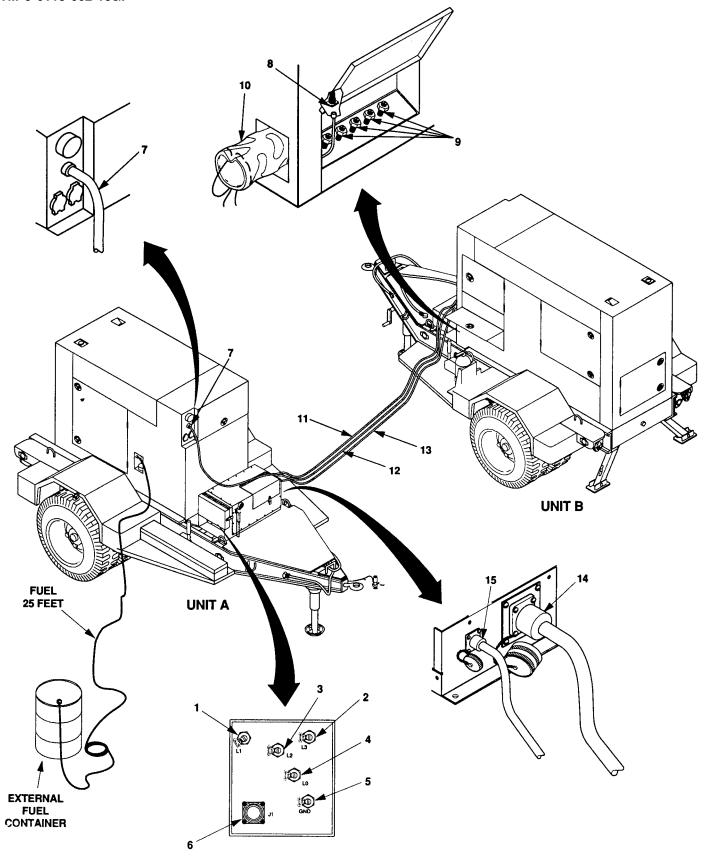


Figure 2-15. Disconnection of Power Plant.

2-7.3 **Disconnect Ground Cable.** Disconnect ground cable as follows:

- a. Using slide hammer, remove ground rod as follows:
 - (1) Loosen clamp screw (6, figure 2-16) and remove ground cable.
 - (2) Remove wing nut (l), washer (2), and terminal (3) from ground stud (4). Roll up ground cable and store in accessory box.
 - (3) Install washer (2) and wing nut (1) removed in step a.(2) on ground stud (4).
 - (4) Remove coupler (7) and ground cable clamp (5) from ground rod section (8).
 - (5) Install coupler (7) on ground rod section (8).

WARNING

Connect nuts securely to slide hammer. Faulty connections could result in death or serious injury.

CAUTION

Impact disk must be tightened to end of threads on slide hammer. Also, lock washer and nut must be tightened firmly against impact disk. If not tightened properly, the threads and impact disk could be damaged.

- (6) Refer to paragraph 2-3.3, step b and assemble slide hammer.
- (7) Connect slide hammer end (9) to ground rod coupler (7).
- (8) Using slide hammer, pull ground rod out of the ground until the second coupler is exposed,
- (9) Disconnect slide hammer (9) from top of ground rod coupler (7).
- (10) Disconnect top ground rod section from second ground rod section.
- (11) Repeat steps 7 through 10 for the second and third ground rod sections.
- (12) Remove couplers (7) from each ground rod section (8).
- (13) Clean ground rod sections (8) and couplers (7).
- (14) Refer to paragraph 2-3.3, step i, and disassemble slide hammer.

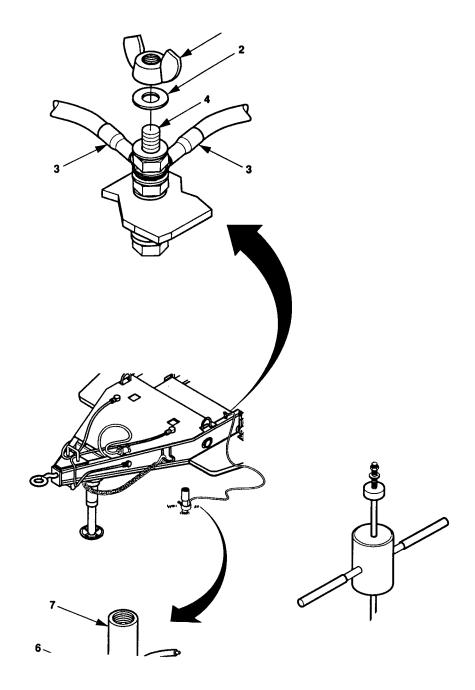


Figure 2-16. Ground Rod Removal.

2-7.4 Disconnect External Fuel Source. Disconnect auxiliary fuel hose as follows:

- a. Disconnect the auxiliary fuel hose from the generator set external fuel supply connector. Elevate the free end of the auxiliary fuel hose to drain fuel back into the external fuel source. Place free end of auxiliary fuel hose on a clean surface.
- b. Disconnect auxiliary fiel hose from fitting on container adapter (2, figure 2-17).
- c. Store auxiliary fuel hose in the generator set storage compartment located behind the battery access door.
- d. Remove extension pipe (4), pipe (3), adapter (2), and strainer clamp (1) and store in the accessory box.

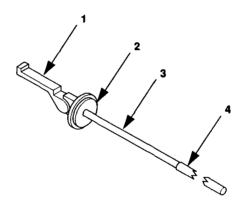


Figure 2-17. Auxiliary Fuel Source (Typical).

Section IV. OPERATION UNDER UNUSUAL CONDITIONS

2-8 GENERATOR SETS.

Refer to TM 9-6115-644-10.

2-9 TRAILER.

Refer to TM 9-2330-205-14&P for the trailer.

CHAPTER 3

OPERATOR MAINTENANCE

Subject Inc	dex	Page
Section I	Operator Lubrication	3-2
3-1 L	ubrication	. 3-2
Section II	Troubleshooting	. 3-3
3-2 T	roubleshooting	3-3
	Maintenance Procedures	
3-3	Operator Maintenance	3-4
3-4	Indicator Lamp and/or Lens Replacement	3-9
3-5	Connecting P1 to Unit A	. 3-10

Section I. OPERATOR LUBRICATION

3-1 OPERATOR LUBRICATION.

Lubrication instructions for the generator set are contained in LO 9-6115-644-12.

Section II. TROUBLESHOOTING

3-2 TROUBLESHOOTING.

Refer to TM 9-6115-644-10 for generator set troubleshooting instructions, TM 9-2815-255-10 for engine troubleshooting instructions, and refer to TM 9-2330-205-14&P for trailer troubleshooting instructions. The symptom index for the power plant lists faults associated with switch box operation. Figures 3-1,3-2, 3-3, and 3-4 provide a go-no-go flowchart of each malfunction. Each malfunction listed includes a reference to the applicable figure that contains a chart to help you determine probable causes and corrective actions to take. The symptom index cannot list all faults that may occur, nor all the tests or inspections and corrective actions. If a malfunction is not listed or cannot be corrected by listed corrective actions, notify next higher level of maintenance for assistance.

SYMPTOM INDEX			
Т	roubleshooting Procedure (page)		
Unit A ON indicator lamp fails to light with generator set running	Figure 3-2 Figure 3-3		

Section III. MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

3-3 OPERATOR MAINTENANCE.

Refer to TM 9-6115-644-10 for generator set maintenance instructions and refer to TM 9-2330-205-14&P for trailer maintenance instructions. The maintenance functions for the power unit/power plant are provided in paragraphs 3-4 and 3-5.

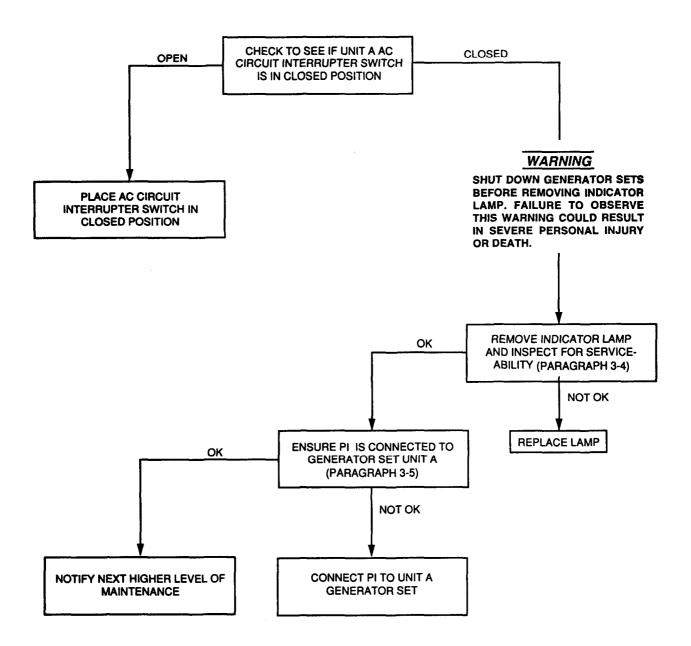


Figure 3-1. Unit A STATUS Indicator Lamp Fails to Light With Generator Set Running.

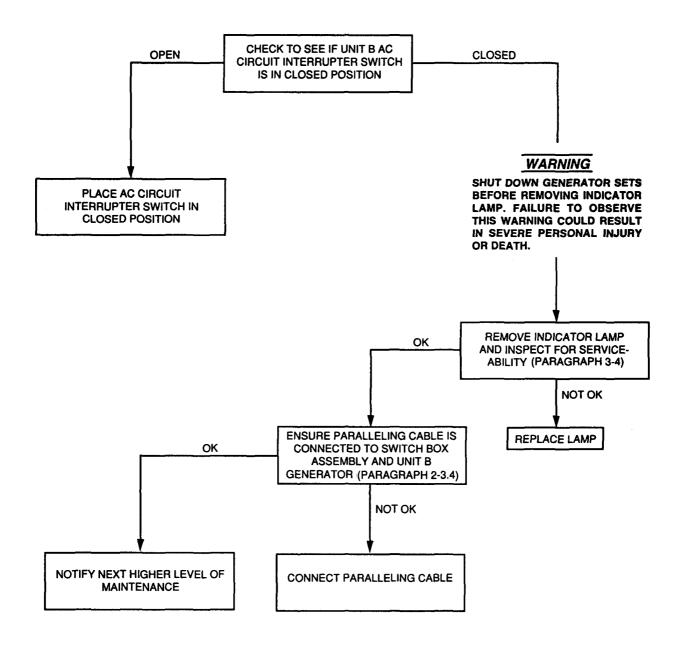


Figure 3-2. Unit B STATUS Indicator Lamp Fails to Light With Generator Set Running.

WARNING SHUT DOWN GENERATOR SETS BEFORE REMOVING INDICATOR LAMP, FAILURE TO OBSERVE THIS WARNING COULD RESULT IN SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH. OK REMOVE INDICATOR LAMP AND INSPECT FOR SERVICEABILITY (PARAGRAPH 3-5) NOTIFY NEXT HIGHER LEVEL OF MAINTENANCE

Figure 3-3. ON LINE Indicator Lamp Fails to Light When ON/OFF Switch is Placed to ON Position.

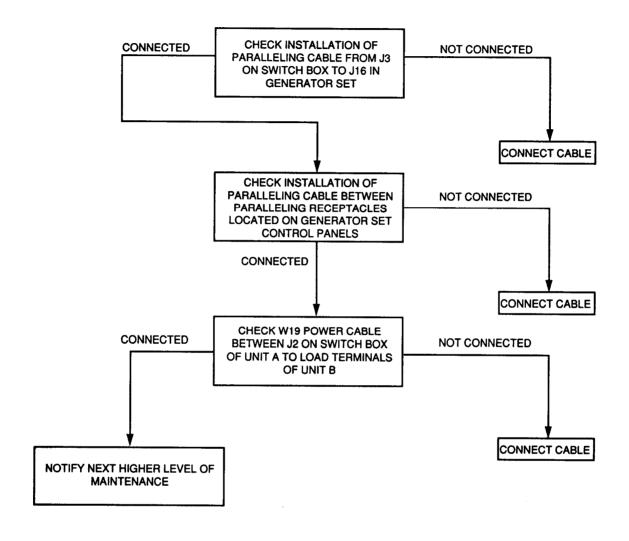


Figure 3-4. Unit Fails to Parallel Through Switch Box

3-4 Indicator LAMP AND/OR LENS REPLACEMENT.

This task covers: a. Removal

b. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

Equipment Conditions

Reference

Both generator sets shut down, paragraph 2-5.3.1.

Trailer support devices are lowered, paragraph 2-3.2.1.

REMOVAL

- 1. Release clamping catch (7, figure 3-5) and open control panel access cover (3).
- 2. Grip and unscrew lens cap (1).
- 3. Remove lamp (2) by grasping the base and pulling outward.

INSTALLATION

- 1. Insert lamp (2) into lens cap (1) and push inward.
- 2. Install lens cap (1) with lamp (2) by threading lens cap into housing and tightening lens cap firmly.
- 3. Close control panel access cover (3) and secure clamping catch (7).

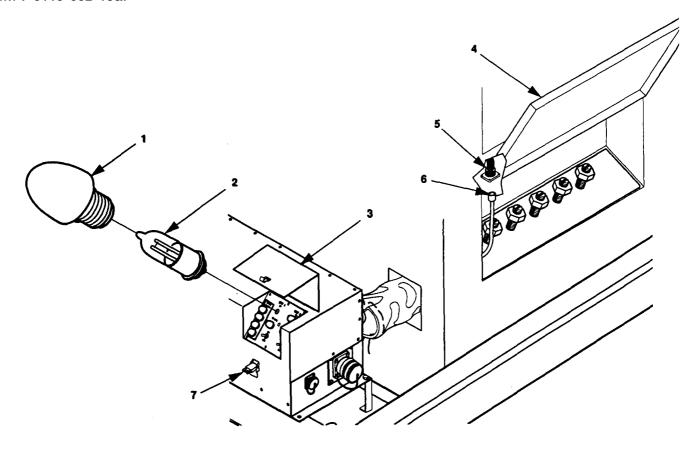


Figure 3-5. Indicator Lamps and P1 Connector Maintenance

3-5 CONNECTING P1 TO UNIT A

This task covers: a. Removal

b. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

Equipment Conditions

Reference

Both generator sets shut down, paragraph 2-5.3.1. Trailer support devices are lowered, paragraph 2-3.2.1.

- 1. Open access panel (4, Figure 3-5) to unit A generator load terminals.
- 2. Connect P1 (6) to J16 (5) inside generator set.

CHAPTER 4

UNIT MAINTENANCE

Subject Index	Page
Section I 4-1 4-2 4-3	Repair Parts; Special Tools Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE); and Support Equipment
Section II 4-4 4-5 4-6	Service Upon Receipt.4 - 3Service Upon Receipt of Materiel.4 - 3Installation Instructions.4 - 5Preliminary Servicing and Adjustment of Equipment.4 - 6
Section III 4-7	Unit Lubrication .4-7 Power Unit/Power Plant Lubrication .4-7
Section IV 4-8	Unit Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS)
Section V 4-9	Troubleshooting 4-11 General 4-11
Section VI 4-10 4-11 4-12 4-13 4-14 4-15 4-16 4-17 4-18 4-19 4-20 4-21 4-22 4-23 4-24	Maintenance Procedures4-17Maintenance of Generator Sets.4-17Power Cable W19 Maintenance4-17Switch Box Assembly Maintenance4-19Load Terminal Wrench Assembly Maintenance4-22Clamping Catch Maintenance4-23Switch Box Switches Maintenance4-24Indicator Light Maintenance4-27Switch Box Load Terminal Maintenance4-29Rear Steps Maintenance4-33Accessory Box Maintenance4-35Strap Assembly Maintenance4-36Fender Maintenance4-37Front Steps Maintenance4-39Front Platform Maintenance4-41Fire Extinguisher Bracket Maintenance4-44
Section VII 4-25	Administrative Storage

Section I. REPAIR PARTS SPECIAL TOOLS; TEST, MEASUREMENT, AND DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT (TMDE); AND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

4-1 COMMON TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT.

For authorized common tools and equipment refer to the Modified Table of Organization and Equipment (MTOE) applicable to your unit.

4-2 SPECIAL TOOLS, TMDE, AND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.

No special tools or support equipment are required for maintenance of the power units or power plant. Refer to TM 9-6115-644-24P for generator set special tools and/or support equipment. Refer to TM 9-2815-255-24P for engine special tools and/or support equipment.

4-3 REPAIR PARTS.

Refer to TM 9-6115-644-24P for generator set parts and TM 9-2815-255-24P for engine parts. Refer to TM 9-2330-205-14&P for trailer repair parts. Power plant and power unit repair parts not covered in the generator, engine, or trailer RPSTL are listed and illustrated in Appendix F.

Section II. SERVICE UPON RECEIPT

4-4 SERVICE UPON RECEIPT OF MATERIEL.

- **4-4.1** <u>Unpacking Power Unit.</u> (Refer to figure 4-1 and figure 4-2.) The power unit is boxed prior to shipment. The PU-803 and PU-804 are identical with the exception of the electrical output frequency of the generator sets. Two PU-803 Power Units makeup the AN/MJQ-40 power plant. Therefore, the unpacking procedures are typical for each configuration. Each generator set is packed in place on its respective trailer. Before beginning the unpacking procedure, locate and remove Depreservation Guide.
 - a. Remove and set aside packing list from side of box. Also remove and set aside shortage packing list if there is one.

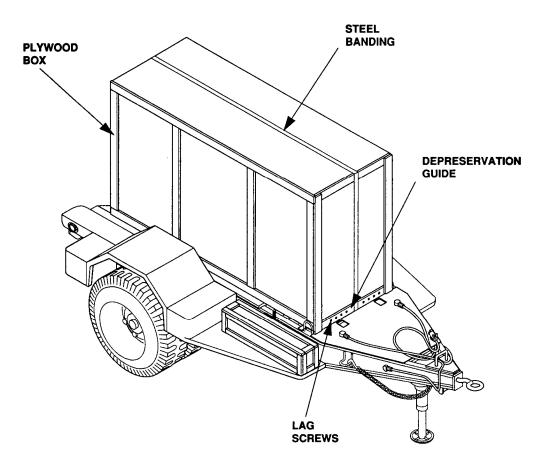


Figure 4-1. Power Unit Packed for Shipment.

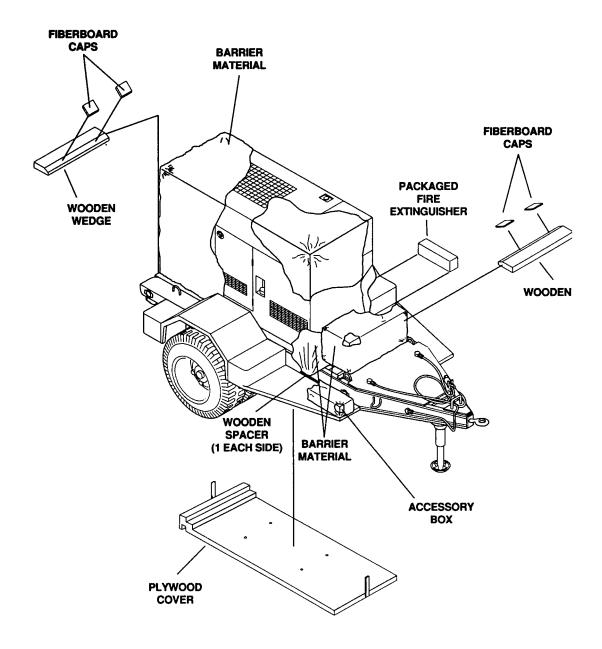


Figure 4-2. Unpacking Power Unit.

WARNING

Steel strapping used in packaging has sharp edges. To avoid injury to personal, use care when cutting and handling steel strapping.

- b. using metal cutters, carefully cut metal strapping from box covering generator set accessary box, and when unpacking unit A, the switch box. Remove metal strapping.
- c. Remove box cover over generator set by lifting off the cover.
- Refer to figure 4-2 and remove wooden wedges, spacers, and fiberboard caps from around genator set skid bases.
- e. Technical manuals are packaged and maybe attached to bark material. If so, remove and save technical manuals.
- f. Remove barrier material from generator sets.
- g. Remove packaged fire extinguisher from within generator set emlosures. Unpack and secure fire extirgtisher in bracket on trailer.
- h. Open accessory box and remove all packagging cushioning material from accessories.
- i. Using the packing list(s) remove in step a., inventory the accessories. Check missing items against shortage packing list (if any). Report any discrepancies to your supervisor.
- j. Refer to paragraph 4-19 and install accessory box.
- k. stow accessories in accessory box.
- l. Stow technical manuals in generator set document box.

4-4.2 Checking Unpacked Equipment.

- a. Inspect the equipment for damage incurred during shipment, If the equipment has been damaged, report the damage on SF 364, Report of Discrepancy (ROD).
- b.Check the equipment against the packing list(s) to see if the equipment is complete. Report all discrepancies in accordance with the instructions in DA PAM 738-750.
- c. Check to see whether the equipment has been modified.

4-4.3 <u>Deprocessing Unpacked Equipment.</u>

Refer to DA Form 2258, Depreservation Guide for Vehicles and Equipment, packed with the equipment. The depreservation guide explains what was done to the equipment prior to packaging. It also explains what has to be done before placing the equipment in operation. Perform all depreservation actions required by the depreservation guide.

4-5 INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

4-5.1 TOOLS, TEST EOUIPMENT, AND MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLLATION.

A general mechanics tool kit is required for installation of the power plant/power unit.

4-5.2 ASSEMBLY OF EQUIPMENT.

4-5.2.1 ASSEMBLY OF POWER PLANT.

Refer to figure 4-2A and assemble the AN/MJQ-40 as follows.

- a. For unit A (set with switch box) connect power cable leads as follows.
 - (1) Connect lead marked L1 to generator set load terminal L1.
 - (2) Connect lead marked L2 to generator set load terminal L2.
 - (3) Connect lead marked L3 to generator set load terminal L3.
 - (4) Connect lead marked L4 to generator set load terminal L4.
 - (5) Connect lead marked GND to generator set GND terminal.
- b. For units A & B remove 60 inch ground wire from accessory box and connect as follows.
 - (1) Remove wing nut (1, figure 4-2A) two flat washers (2), hex nut (3), and flat washer (4) from ground stud (5).
 - (2) Place ground wire (6) over ground stud (5).

WARNING

Ensure nut (3) is properly secured creating a good ground. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe personal injury or death.

- (3) Install flat washer(4), hex nut (3), two flat washers (2), and wing nut (1).
- (4) Route ground wire (6) thru power cable sock (7).
- (5) Connect ground wire (6) to generator set ground terminal (8).

4-5.2.2 ASSEMBLY OF POWER UNIT.

Refer to figure 4-2A and assemble the PU-803 and PU-804 as follows.

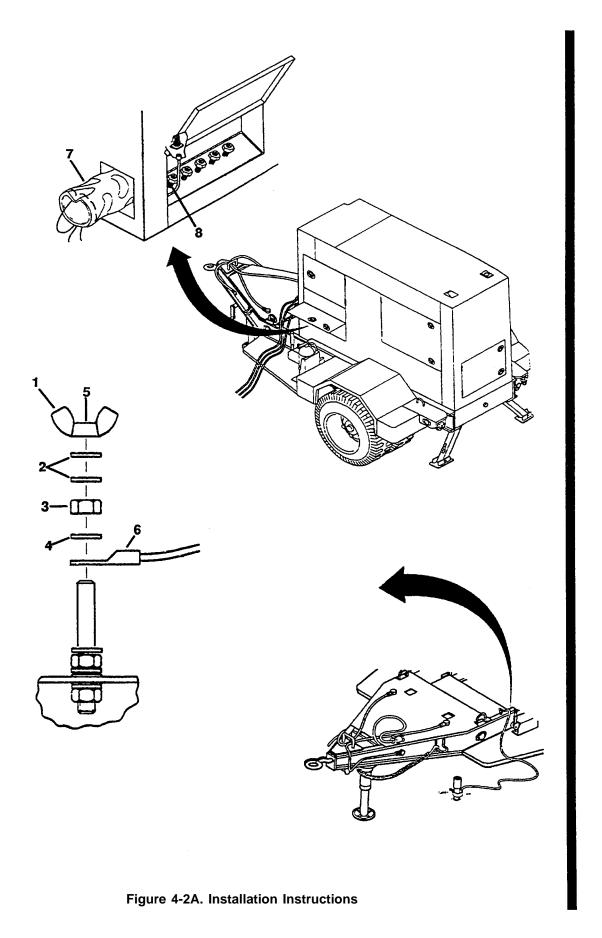
- a. Remove 60 inch ground wire from accessory box and connect as follows.
 - (1) Remove wing nut (1, figure 4-2A), two flat washers (2), hex nut (3), and flat washer (4) from ground stud (5).
 - (2) Place ground wire (6) over ground stud (5).

WARNING

Ensure nut (3) is properly secured creating a good ground. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe personal injury or death.

- (3) Install flat washer (4), hex nut (3), two flat washer (2), and wing nut (1).
- (4) Route ground wire (6) thru power cable sock (7).
- (5) Connect ground wire (6) to generator set ground terminal (8).

4-4.2 Change 2



Change 2 4-5

4-6 PRELIMINARY SERVICING AND ADJUSTMENT OF EQUIPMENT.

Refer TM 9-6115-644-24 for generator set and TM 9-2815-2 55-24 for engine. Refer to TM 9-2330-205-14&P for trailer.

Section III. UNIT LUBRICATION

4-7 POWER UNIT/POWER PLANT LUBRICATION.

Refer to LO 9-6115-644-12 for generator set and TM 9-2330-205-14&P for trailer.

Section IV. UNIT PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES (PMCS)

4-8 INTRODUCTION TO UNIT PMCS TABLE.

Table 4-1 (PMCS table) has been provided so you can keep your equipment in good operating condition and ready for its primary mission.

4-8.1 Warnings, Cautions, and Notes. Always observe the *WARNINGS, CAUTIONS* and *NOTES* appearing in your PMCS table. Warnings and cautions appear before applicable procedures. You must observe *WARNINGS* to prevent serious injury to yourself and others. You must observe *CAUTIONS* to prevent your equipment from being damaged. You must observe *NOTES* to ensure procedures are performed properly.

4-8.2 Explanation of Table Entries.

- **4-8.2.1 <u>Item No. Column.</u> Numbers** in this column are for reference. When completing DA Form 2404 (Equipment Inspection and Maintenance Worksheet), include the item number for the check/service indicating a fault. Item numbers also appear in the order that you must do checks and services for the intervals listed.
- **4-8.2.2 Interval Column.** This column tells you when you must do the procedure in the procedure column. Perform procedures such as Monthly or Quarterly at the listed calendar interval. Perform procedures designated by number of hours when the equipment has been operated for that many hours.
- 4-8.2.3 Item to be Checked or Serviced Column. This column lists the item to be checked or serviced.
- **4-8.2.4 Procedure Column.** This column gives the procedure for checking or servicing the item listed in the item to check/service column. You must perform the procedure to know if the power unit or power plant is ready or available for its intended mission or operation. You must do the procedure at the time stated in the interval column.
- **4-8.2.5 Not Fully Mission Capable if: Column.** Information in this column tells you what faults will keep your equipment from being capable of performing its primary mission. If you make checks or services that show faults listed in this column, do not operate the equipment.
- **4-8.3** Other Table Entries. Be sure to observe all special information and notes that appear in your table.
- **4-8.4 Special Instructions.** Preventive maintenance is not limited to performing the checks and services listed in the PMCS table. Refer to figure 4-3 for PMCS routing. Covering unused receptacles, stowing unused accessories, and other routine procedures such as equipment inventory, cleaning components, and touch-up painting are not listed in the table. These are things you should do any time you see that they need to be done. If a routine check is listed in the PMCS table, it is because experience has shown that problems may occur with this item. Take along tools and cleaning cloths needed to perform the required checks and services.

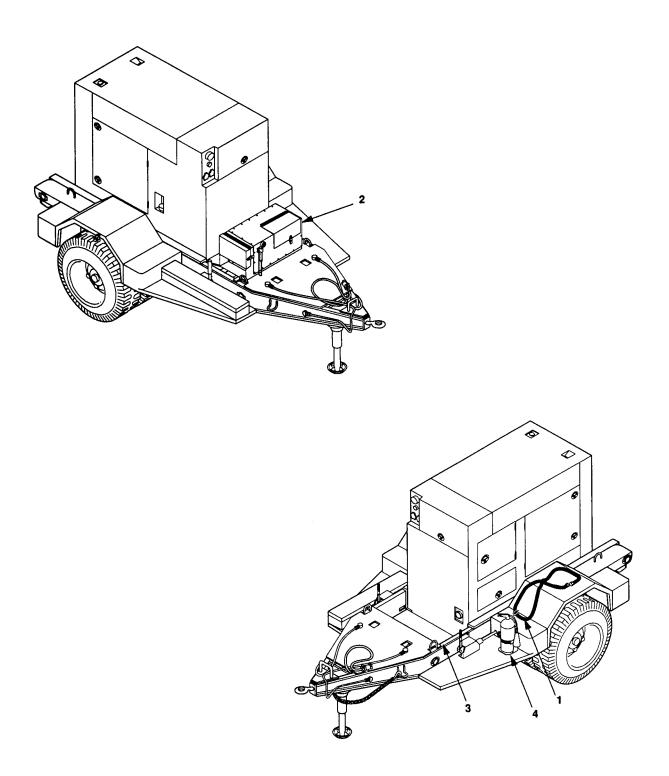


Figure 4-3. Unit PMCS Routing Diagram.

Table 4-1. Unit Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services for AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804.

NOTE

This PMCS table lists the checks and services as performed on a single Power Unit. These procedures must be duplicated on each Power Unit that makes up the AN/MJQ-40.

Unit B of the ANMJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-804 does not have a switch box. Maintenance for the switch box is only applicable to Unit A of the AN/MJQ-40.

Item No.	Interval	Item to be Checked or Serviced	Procedure	Not Fully Mission Capable if:		
	WARNING					
	Before performing any maintenance that requires climbing on or under trailer, make sure that trailer handbrakes are set, trailer front landing leg is lowered, and rear leveling-support jack is lowered. Injury to personnel could result from trailer suddenly rolling or tipping.					
1	Semi- annually	POWER CABLE	Inspect power cable for worn, frayed or cracked insulation, loose terminal lugs, and loose connections. Tighten as needed.	Power cable is unserviceable.		
2	Semi- annually	SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY	a. Inspect switch box assembly. Refer to paragraph 4-12.			
			b. Inspect mounting brackets for cracks or loose or missing hardware.			
3	Semi- annually	MOUNTING RAILS	Inspect for cracks and deformation.	Mounting rail is cracked or deformed.		
4	Semi- annually	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	a. Inspect for broken seal and damage to handle.			
			b. Weigh to determine whether charge is sufficient. Weight is about 13 pounds when fully charged. If weight is 12.5 pounds or less, send to specialized activity for recharging.	Fire extinguisher not charged.		

Section V. TROUBLESHOOTING

4-9. GENERAL.

Refer to TM 9-6115-644-24 for generator set troubleshooting procedures, and to TM 9-2815-255-24 for engine troubleshooting procedures. Refer to TM 9-2330-205-14&P for trailer troubleshooting procedures. The symptom index for the power plant lists faults associated with switch box operation. Figure 4-4, figure 4-5, figure 4-6, figure 4-7, and figure 4-8 provide a go-no-go flowchart of each malfunction. Each malfunction listed includes a reference to the applicable figure that contains a chart to help you determine probable causes and corrective actions to take. The symptom index cannot list all faults that may occur, nor all the tests or inspections and corrective actions. If a malfunction is not listed or cannot be corrected by listed corrective actions, notify next higher level of maintenance for assistance.

SYMPTOM INDEX

Symptom	Troubleshooting Procedure
Indicator lamp is good but does not light	Figure 4-4
Unit A has no power	
Unit B has no power	Figure 4-6
Power is absent at all switch box load terminals	
Cables are connected, but unit fails to parallel through switch box	Figure 4-8

WARNING SHUT DOWN GENERATOR SETS BEFORE PERFORMING INTERNAL INSPECTION OF WIRING, FAILURE TO OBSERVE THIS WARNING COULD RESULT IN SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH. OK CHECK WIRING OF LIGHT (PARAGRAPH 4-12) REPLACE INDICATOR LIGHT ASSEMBLY (PARAGRAPH 4-16) NOTIFY NEXT HIGHER LEVEL OF MAINTENANCE

Figure 4-4. Indicator Lamp Is Good But Does Not Light.

WARNING

DANGEROUS VOLTAGE EXISTS ON LIVE CIRCUITS. ALWAYS OBSERVE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND NEVER WORK ALONE. FAILURE TO OBSERVE THIS WARNING COULD RESULT IN SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH.

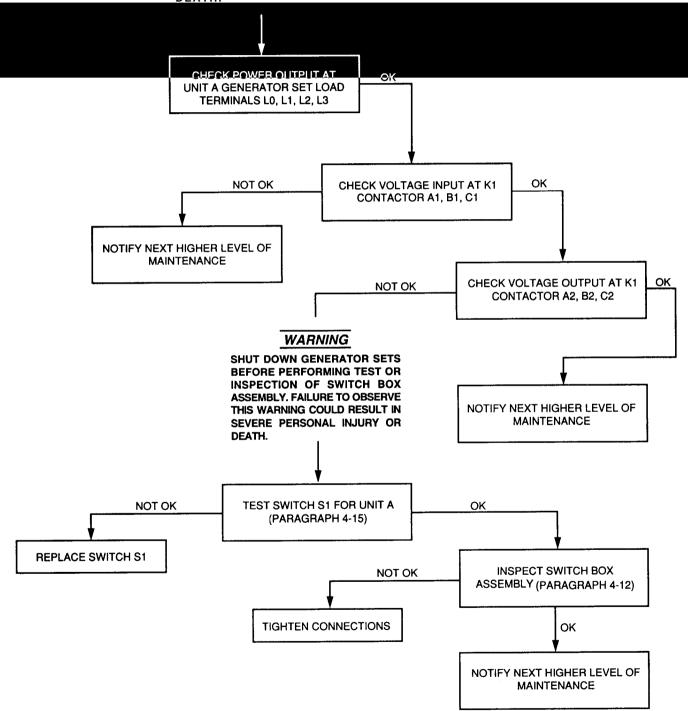


Figure 4-5. Unit A Has No Power.

WARNING DANGEROUS VOLTAGE EXISTS ON LIVE CIRCUITS. ALWAYS **OBSERVE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS** AND NEVER WORK ALONE. FAILURE TO OBSERVE THIS WARNING COULD RESULT IN SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH. CHECK POWER OUTPUT AT OK UNIT B GENERATOR SET LOAD TERMINALS LO, L1, L2, L3 NOT OK CHECK VOLTAGE INPUT AT K2 OK CONTACTOR A1, A2, A3 WARNING **SHUT DOWN GENERATOR SETS BEFORE PERFORMING TEST OR** INSPECTION OF CABLE W19. FAILURE TO OBSERVE THIS WARNING COULD RESULT IN SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY OR CHECK VOLTAGE OUTPUT AT K1 OK DEATH. CONTACTOR B1, B2, B3 WARNING **NOT OK TEST POWER CABLE W19** OK (PARAGRAPH 4-11) SHUT DOWN GENERATOR SETS BEFORE PERFORMING TEST OF SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY. FAILURE TO OBSERVE THIS WARNING NOTIFY NEXT HIGHER LEVEL OF REPLACE CABLE COULD RESULT IN SEVERE MAINTENANCE TO REPAIR OR PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH. **INSPECT SWITCH BOX REPLACE W14, W15, W16** OK **NOT OK** ASSEMBLY (PARAGRAPH 4-12) TEST SWITCH FOR UNIT B NOT OK OK (PARAGRAPH 4-15) TIGHTEN CONNECTIONS NOT OK INSPECT SWITCH BOX REPLACE SWITCH **ASSEMBLY (PARAGRAPH 4-12) TIGHTEN CONNECTIONS** OK **NOTIFY NEXT HIGHER LEVEL OF** NOTIFY NEXT HIGHER LEVEL OF **MAINTENANCE** MAINTENANCE

Figure 4-6. Unit B Has No Power.

WARNING SHUT DOWN GENERATOR SETS BEFORE PERFORMING INTERNAL INSPECTION OF SWITCH BOX. FAILURE TO OBSERVE THIS WARNING COULD RESULT IN SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH. NOT OK INSPECT SWITCH BOX OK **ASSEMBLY TIGHTEN CONNECTIONS** NOT OK INSPECT LOAD TERMINALS OK L0, L1, L2, L3 FOR DAMAGE REPLACE LOAD TERMINAL NOTIFY NEXT HIGHER LEVEL OF (PARAGRAPH 4-17) MAINTENANCE

Figure 4-7. Power Is Absent At All Switch Box Load Terminals.

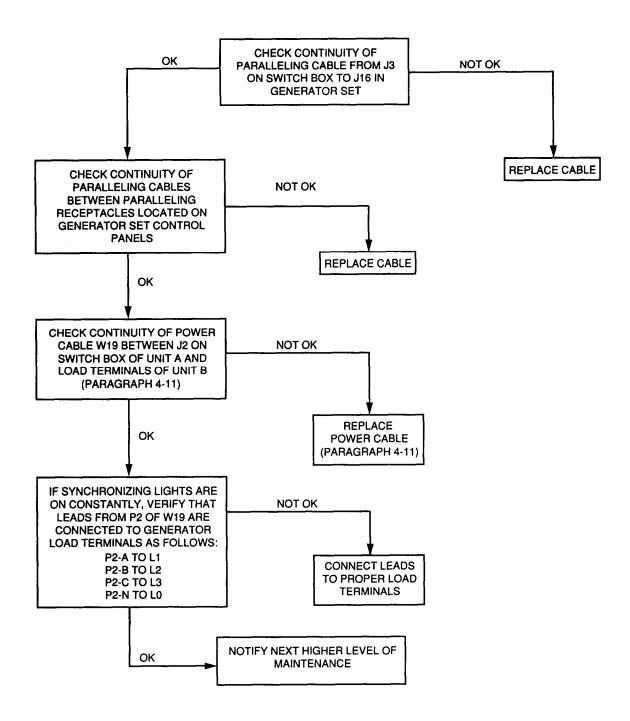


Figure 4-8. Cables Are Connected Properly, But Unit Fails to Parallel Through Switch Box.

Section VI. MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

4-10 MAINTENANCE OF GENERATOR SETS.

Refer to TM 9-6115-644-24 for generator sets and to TM 9-2815-255-24 for engine.

4-11 POWER CABLE W19 MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Removal b. Test

c. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

Tools Equipment Conditions

General Mechanic's Tool Kit (item 1, appendix B) Multimeter (item 2, appendix B) Reference
Both generator sets shut down,
paragraph 2-5.3.1.

REMOVAL

- 1. Disconnect electrical leads of power cable from unit B.
- 2. Disconnect cable horn from J2 of the switch box assembly on unit A.

TEST

- 1. Set multimeter for resistance.
- 2. Refer to FO-1 and check continuity of each electrical lead from P2.

NOTE

Pins Gl, G2, G3, and G4 are common points and should read continuity to the green wire. Ensure that Gl, G2, G3, and G4 are common points and read continuity to each other.

Table 4-2. Cable Assembly W19.

Wire Color	From	To
Black	P2-A	L1
Red	P2-B	L2
Blue	P2-C	L3
White	P2-N	LO
Green	P2-G1	GND
Green	P2-G2	GND
Green	P2-G3	GND
Green	P2-G4	GND

- 1. Connect new W19 to J2 of the switch box on unit A.
- 2. Connect the four leads of the power cable to the generator set on unit B.

4-12 SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Removal b. Inspection

c. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)

Materials/Parts

Washers, Lock

Equipment Conditions

Reference
Both generator sets are shut down, paragraph 2-5.3.1.

Equipment Conditions (continued)

Reference (continued)
Trailer support devices are lowered, paragraph 2-3.2.1.

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove four nuts (14, figure 4-9), flat washers (5), and screws (6) that secure switch box assembly.
- 2. Disconnect Wl, W2, W3, and W4 horn the generator set load terminals (9).
- 3. Disconnect W5 from the generator set ground terminal (10).
- 4. Disconnect P1 (7) from J16 (8) of the generator set.
- 5. Remove switch box assembly.

INSPECTION

- 1. Release clamping catch (15) and open the control panel access cover (4).
- 2. Inspect control panel assembly (16) for missing or broken parts.
- 3. Close control panel access cover (4) and secure with clamping catch (15).
- 4. Release clamping catch (17) and open load terminal door (18).
- 5. Inspect load terminals (9) and ground terminal (10) for missing or broken parts.
- 6. Close load terminal door (18) and secure with clamping catch (17).
- 7. Remove 21 screws (3), lock washers (2), and flat washers (1). Discard lock washers.

CAUTION

The control panel connector P3 is connected to connector J4. Movement of the switch box cover is limited. Slide the switch box cover from the switch box assembly carefully to prevent damage to control panel wiring harness.

- 8. Carefully position switch box cover (19) in front of switch box assembly.
- 9. Disconnect P3 (11) from J4 (13).
- 10. Remove switch box cover (19).
- 11. Inspect for loose component mounting and missing connections. Tighten all loose connections.
- 12. Inspect all leads and wires for worn or deteriorated insulation that reveals bare spots in conductors. If found, notify next higher level of maintenance.
- 13. Position switch box cover (19) in front of switch box assembly.
- 14. Connect P3 (11) to J4 (13).
- 15. Position switch box cover (19) over switch box assembly and align mounting holes.
- 16. Install a flat washer (l), new lock washer (2), and screw (3) that secure the switch box cover (19).

- 1. Position switch box assembly on switch box support (22) and front platform.
- 2. Route electrical leads (20) and cable harness (21) through the power cable sock (12).
- 3. Align mounting holes of the switch box assembly and switch box support (22).
- 4. Install four screws (6), eight flat washers (5), and nuts (14), to secure switch box assembly.
- 5. Connect P1 (8) to J16 (7) of generator set.
- 6. Connect W1, W2, W3, W4, and W5 to the load terminals (9) of the generator set as follows:
 - a. Connect W1 to L1.
 - b. Connect W2 to L2.
 - c. Connect W3 to L3.
 - d. Connect W4 to L0.
- 7. Connect W5 to GND (10).

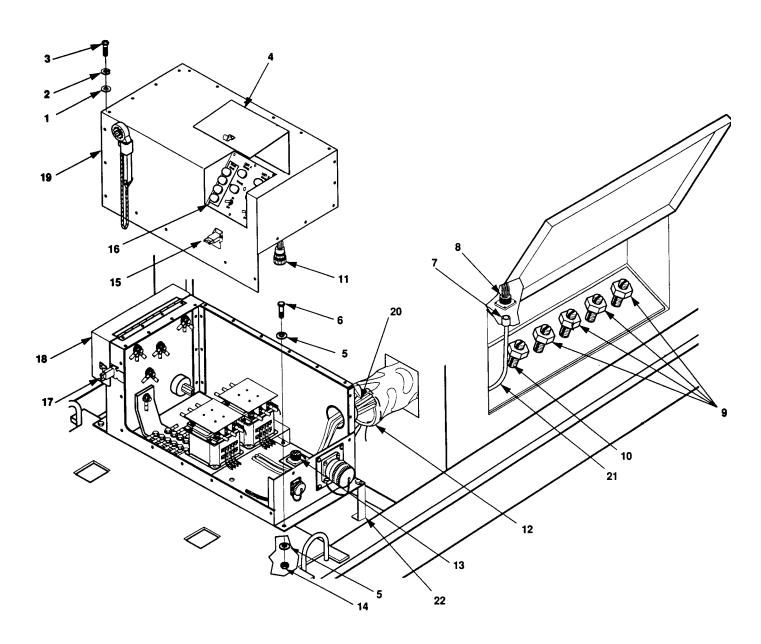


Figure 4-9. Switch Box Assembly Maintenance.

4-13 LOAD TERMINAL WRENCH ASSEMBLY MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Removal

b. Repair

c. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)

Material/Parts

Washers, Lock

Equipment Conditions

Reference

Both generator sets shut down, paragraph 2-5.3.1.
Trailer support devices are lowered, paragraph 2-3.2.1.

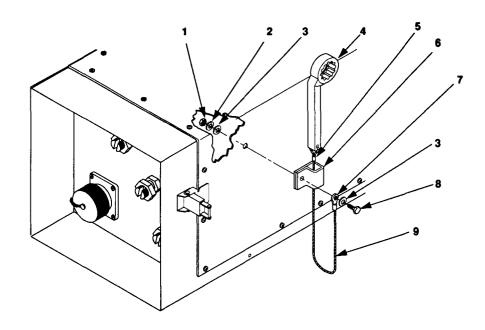


Figure 4-10. Switch Box Load Terminal Wrench Assembly Replacement.

REMOVAL

- 1. Refer to paragraph 4-12 and perform steps 7 through 10.
- 2. Remove nut (1, figure 4-10), lock washer (2), and flat washer (3). Discard lock washer.
- 3. Remove screw (8), flat washer (3), loop clamp (6), and box wrench (4) with attached rope (9).

REPAIR

When the rope (9) requires replacement, perform the following:

- a. Cut old rope (9) from box wrench (4).
- b. On new rope, flare each end to prevent unraveling.
- c. Install new terminal lug (7) to one end of rope (9).
- d. Thread other end of rope (9) through the opening in handle of load terminal wrench (4).
- e. Install conductor splice (5) to secure rope (9) to the wrench (4).

INSTALLATION

- 1. Place the loop clamp (6) so that mounting holes are in alignment with switch box cover holes.
- 2. Drop terminal lug end of rope (9) with box wrench (4) through loop clamp (6) as shown in figure 4-10.
- 3. Install screw (8), two flat washers (3), one terminal lug (7), new lock washer (2), and nut (1) that secures loop clamp (6) to switch box cover.
- 4. Refer to paragraph 4-12 and perform steps 13 through 16 of Inspection.

4-14 CLAMPING CATCH MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Removal

b. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

<u>Tools</u>

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)
Drill, 1/4-inch (item 2, appendix B)
Riveter, Blind Head (item 5, appendix B)

Material/Parts

Rivets, Blind Head

Equipment Conditions

Reference

Both generator sets shut down, paragraph 2-5.3.1. Trailer support devices are lowered, paragraph 2-3.2.1.

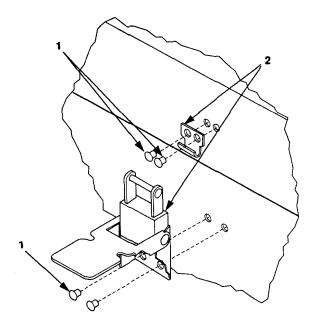


Figure 4-11. Clamping Catch Replacement

REMOVAL

- I. Drill out rivets (1, figure 4-11) that secure clamping catch (2)
- 2. Remove defective clamping catch (2).

INSTALLATION

- 1. Position new clamping catch (2) and secure with rivets (1).
- 2. Close cover.

4-15 SWITCH BOX SWITCHES MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Removal

b. Test

c. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)
Multimeter, AN/PSM-45 (item 2, appendix B)

Equipment Conditions

Reference
Both generator sets shut down,
paragraph 2-5.3.1.
Trailer support devices are
lowered, paragraph 2-3.2.1.

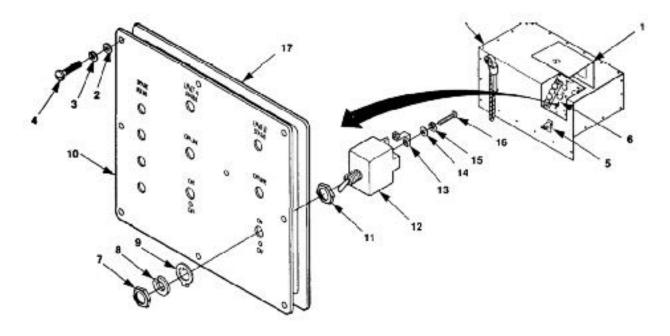


Figure 4-12. Switch Replacement

REMOVAL

- 1. Release clamping catch(5, Figure 4-12) and open the control panel access cover (I).
- 2. Remove 8 screws (4), flat washers (2), and lock washers (3). Remove control panel assembly (10).
- 3. Tag wires on terminals 3,4, and 6 of switch (12).
- Remove terminal screws (16), lock washers (15), flat washers (14), and conductor bus (13) from switch terminals.
- 5. Remove nut (7), lock washer (8), locking ring (9), and switch (12).

TEST

- 1. Set multimeter for continuity test.
- 2. With switch (12) in center position, check continuity of switch between terminals 3 and 5.
- 3. If no continuity in step 2, replace switch.

- 4. With switch (12) in OFF position, check continuity of switch between:
 - a. Terminals 3 and 5
 - b. Terminals 2 and 6
 - c. Terminals 3 and 6
 - d. If there is continuity in step a, b, or c, replace switch.

INSTALLATION

- 1. Remove nut (7), lock washer (8), and locking ring (9) from new switch.
- 2. Hand tighten nut (11) on switch.

NOTE

Make sure terminals 3 and 6 of switch are toward bottom of panel when installing switch.

- 3. Insert switch body (12) into mounting hole and position nut (11) against control panel assembly (10).
- 4. Install locking ring (9) into keyway of switch until alignment tip goes into control panel assembly (10).
- 5. Install lock washer (8) against locking ring (9).
- 6. Install nut (7) and tighten, making sure that locking ring (9) alignment tip is engaged in control panel assembly (10).
- 7. Remove screws (16) with washers from terminals of new switch (12).
- 8. Install conductor bus (13) between terminals 2 and 5.
- 9. Install tagged wires, screws (16), and washers (14 and 15) to terminals.
- 10. Position control panel assembly (10) with gasket (17) on switch box cover (6) and align mounting holes.
- 11. Install 8 new lock washers (3), flat washers (2), and screws (4).
- 12. Close switch box cover (1) and secure with clamping catch (5).

4-16 INDICATOR LIGHT MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Removal

b. Test

c. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)
Multimeter AN/PSM-45 (item 2, appendix B)
Solder gun (item 2, appendix B)

Material/Parts

Solder (item 4, appendix E) Washers. Lock

Equipment Conditions

Reference
Both generator sets shut down,
paragraph 2-5.3.1.
Trailer support devices are
lowered, paragraph 2-3.2.1.

REMOVAL

- 1. Release clamping catch (8, figure 4-13) and open control panel access cover (7).
- 2. Remove 8 screws (11), flat washers (9), lock washers (10) and control panel assembly (12). Discard lock washers.

NOTE

The switch box assembly has eight lamps. Replacement procedures are the same for each indicator lamp.

- 3. Tag leads connected to each terminal (13) of indicator lamp housing to be replaced, and unsolder each lead.
- 4. Remove and retain lens (1), O-ring (14) and lamp (2).
- 5. Remove mounting nut (6) and internal tooth lock washer (5).
- 6. Slide indicator housing (3) out of control panel assembly (12) and remove O-ring (4).

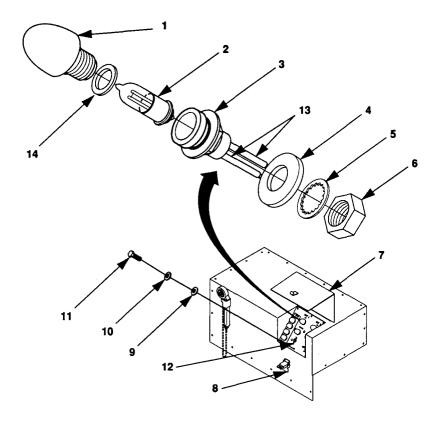


Figure 4-13. Indicator Light Replacement.

TEST

Using multimeter, measure continuity between pins (13). If no continuity replace lamp (2). If continuity exists, replace indicator housing (3).

- 1. Remove mounting nut (6), internal tooth lock washer (5), and O-ring (4) from new indicator housing (3).
- 2. Install O-ring (4) on indicator housing (3) and insert indicator housing (3) through control panel assembly (12).
- 3. Install internal tooth lock washer (5) on indicator housing (3).
- 4. Install mounting nut (6) on indicator housing (3).
- 5. Solder wires to the applicable terminals (13) and remove tags.
- 6. Position control panel assembly (12) with gasket on switch box cover (15) and align mounting holes.

- 7. Install eight lock washers (10), flat washers (9), and screws (11) that secure control panel assembly (12).
- 8. Install lens (l), O-ring (14), and lamp (2).
- 9. Close the control panel access cover (7) and secure with clamping catch (8).

4-17 SWITCH BOX LOAD TERMINAL MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Removal

b. Repair

c. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)

Materials/Parts

Terminal, Load Wire, Round Steel, 0.072 inch diameter QQ-W-423 Composition 302

Equipment Conditions

Reference
Both generator sets shut down, paragraph 2-5.3.1.
Trailer support devices are lowered, paragraph 2-3.2.1.

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove 21 screws (2, figure 4-14), lock washers (3), and flat washers (4).
- 2. Release clamping catch (5) and open load terminal door (l).

CAUTION

The control panel connector P3 is connected to connector J4. Movement of the switch box cover is limited. To prevent damage to control panel wiring harness, use caution removing switch box cover. Failure to observe this caution can result in equipment damage.

- 3. Carefully position switch box cover (15) in front of switch box assembly.
- 4. Disconnect P3 (6) from J4 (7).
- 5. Remove switch box cover (15).
- 6. Disconnect external load terminal lead from the defective terminal (14).

NOTE

For removal of ground load terminal go to step 8.

- 7. Remove nut (8), internal tooth lock washer (9), and leads (10) from defective load terminal (14).
- 8. Remove nut (11) that secures the load terminal (14) to the mounting plate.
- 9. Remove load terminal (14).

REPAIR

NOTE

Repair consists of replacing a missing or damaged bail. Removal of terminal is not required. Any other damage to the terminal requires replacement. The bail is fabricated using bulk wire National Stock Number (NSN) 9505-00-235-5071.

- 1. Release clamping catch (5) and open load terminal door (1).
- 2. Cut off 5 3/4 inches of bulk wire.
- 3. Make sure nut (13) is installed on terminal body (14).
- 4. Fabricate and install terminal clip in accordance with figure 4-15.
- 5. Close load terminal door (1, figure 4-14) and secure with clamping catch (5).

- 1. Position new load terminal (14) on mounting plate so that alignment pin fits in hole provided.
- 2. Install and tighten nut (11).
- 3. Install leads (10).
- 4. Install internal tooth lock washer (9) and nut (8) on load terminal (14).
- 5. Close the load terminal door (1) and secure with clamping catch (5).
- 6. Connect P3 (6) to J4 (7).
- 7. Position the switch box cover (15) over switch box assembly and align the mounting holes.
- 8. Install twenty-one lock washers (3), flat washers (4), and screws (2).

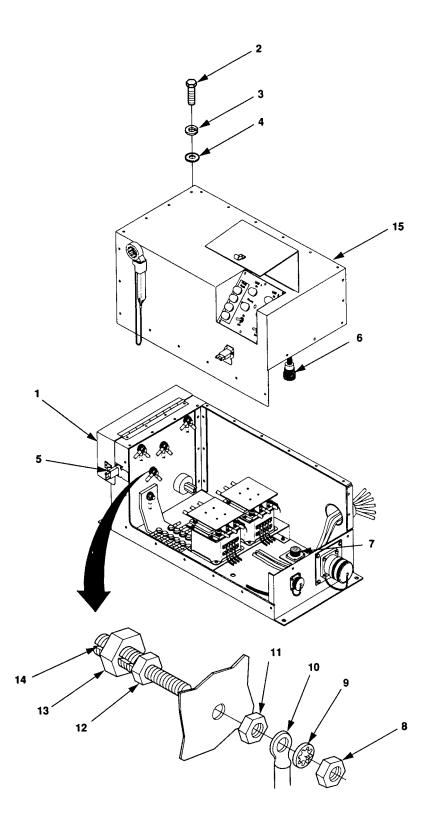


Figure 4-14. Switch Box Load Terminal Maintenance.

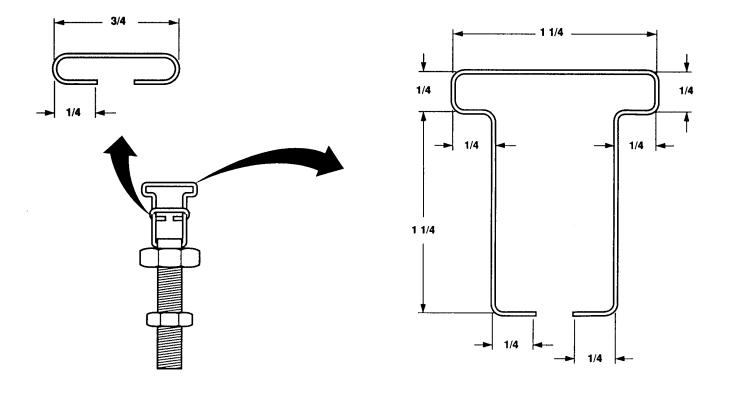


Figure 4-15. Switch Box Loud Terminal Repair.

4-18 REAR STEPS MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Removal

b. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)

Material Parts

Nut, Self-locking

Equipment Conditions

Reference
Trailer support devices are lowered, paragraph 2-3.2.1.

REMOVAL

- 1. To remove either rear step, remove two self-locking nuts (5, figure 4-16), flat washers (3), and bolts (2) that secure rear step (4) to trailer frame. Discard self-locking nuts.
- 2. Remove five self-locking nuts (5), flat washers (3), and bolts (2), that secure rear step (4) to fender (1). Discard self-locking nuts.
- 3. Remove rear step (4) from trailer.

- 1. Position rear step on trailer frame and align five mounting holes of the rear step (4) and fender (1).
- 2. Install five bolts (2) ten flat washers (3), and five new self-locking nuts (5) that secure the rear step (4) to fender (l). Do not tighten bolts.
- 3. Install two bolts (2), four flat washers (3), and two new self-locking nuts (5) to secure rear step (4) to trailer frame.
- 4. Tighten all bolts.

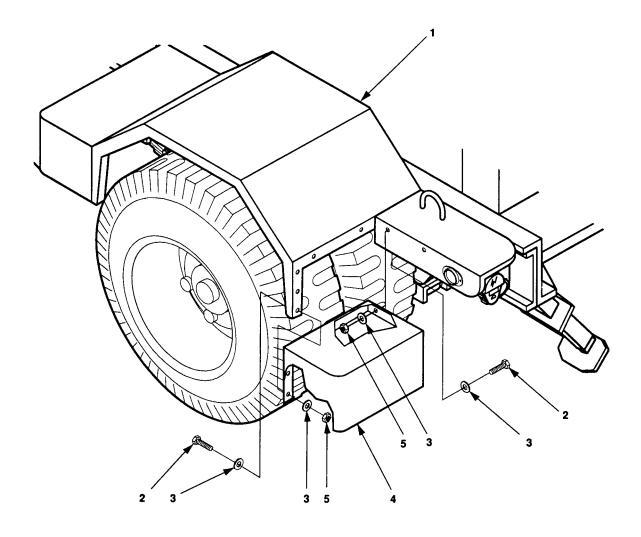


Figure 4-16. Rear Step Replacement.

4-19 ACCESSORY BOX MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Removal b. Repair

c. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)
Drill, l/4-inch (item 2, appendix B)
Riveter, Blind Head (item 5, appendix B)

Materials/Parts

Nuts, Self-locking Rivets, Blind Head

Equipment Conditions

Reference
Trailer support devices are lowered, paragraph 2-3.2.1.

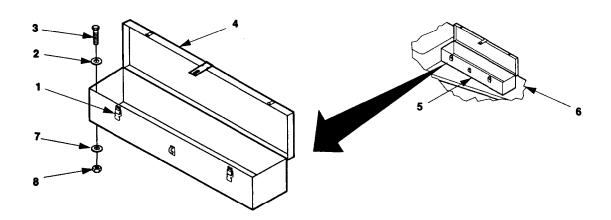


Figure 4-17. Accessory Box Replacement.

REMOVAL

- 1. Release clamping catches (1, figure 4-17) and open accessory box cover (4).
- 2. Remove any stored accessories from accessory box (5).
- 3. Remove five self-locking nuts (8), flat washers (2 and 7), and bolts (3) that secure accessory box (5) to trailer chassis (6).
- 4. Lift accessory box (5) off trailer chassis (6).

REPAIR

Refer to paragraph 4-14 and replace clamping catches.

INSTALLATION

- 1. Position accessory box (5) over mounting holes in trailer chassis(6).
- 2. Install five bolts (3), flat washers (2 and 7) and new self-locking nuts (8) that secure accessory box (5).
- 3. Store accessories removed in step 2 of the removal procedure in accessory box (5).
- 4. Close accessory box cover (4) and secure with clamping catches (l).

4-20 STRAP ASSEMBLY MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Removal

b. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)

Material/Parts

Washers, Lock

Equipment Conditions

Reference
Trailer support devices are lowered, paragraph 2-3.2.1.

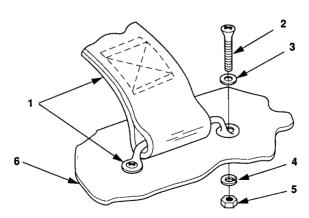


Figure 4-18. Strap Assembly Maintenance.

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove two nuts (5, figure 4-18), lock washers (4), flat washers (3), and screws (2) that secure strap assembly (1) to trailer chassis.
- 2. Remove strap assembly (l).

INSTALLATION

- 1. Position strap assembly (1) over mounting holes.
- 2. Install two screws (2), new lock washers (4) and nut (5) that secure strap assembly.

4-21 FENDER MAINTENANCE

This task covers: a. Removal

b. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)

Material/Parts

Nuts, Self-locking

Equipment Conditions

Reference
Trailer support devices are lowered, paragraph 2-3.2.1.

Personnel Required

TWO

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove seventeen self-locking nuts (5, figure 4-19), flat washers (4), bolts (2), and flat washers (3) securing fender (1) to trailer frame. Discard self-locking nuts.
- 2. Remove fender (1).

- 1. Position fender (1) on trailer.
- 2. Install one bolt (2) on front step (6) and one bolt (2) on rear step (7), leaving new self-locking nuts loose.
- 3. Install fifteen bolts (2), flat washers (3 and 4), and new self-locking nuts (5). Tighten all self-locking nuts.

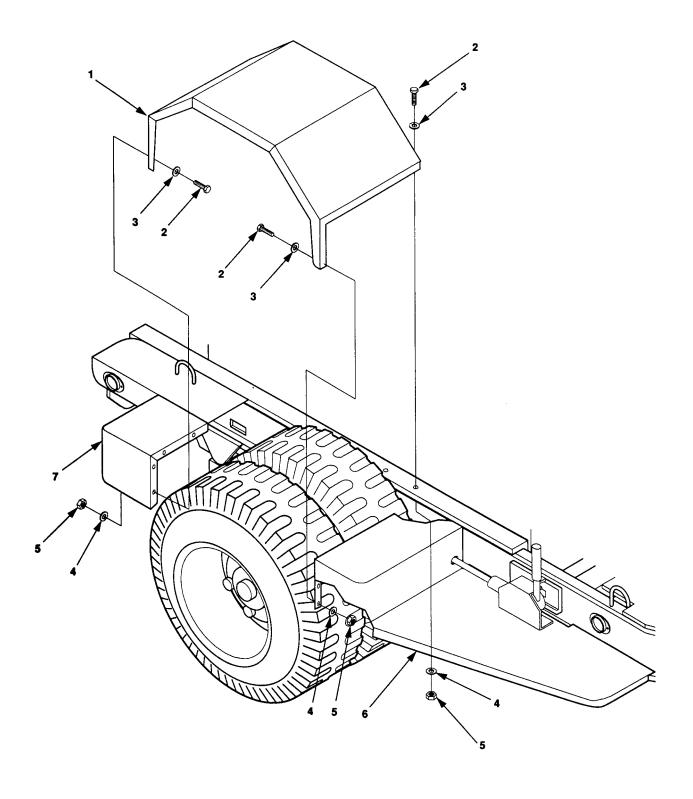


Figure 4-19. Fender Replacement

4-22 FRONT STEPS MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Removal

c. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)

Material/Parts

Cotter pin (TM 9-2330-205-14&P) Nuts, Self-locking

Equipment Conditions

Reference
Trailer support devices are lowered, paragraph 2-3.2.1.

REMOVAL

- 1. When replacing roadside front step, remove fire extinguisher bracket (paragraph 4-24). When replacing curbside front step, remove accessory box (paragraph 4-19).
- 2. Release brake.
- 3. Remove cotter pin (13, figure 4-20), spacer (16), and clevis pin (22) securing handbrake cable to handbrake lever mechanism (15).
- 4. Remove two screws (14) that secure handbrake bracket (19) to trailer frame.
- 5. Remove two self-locking nuts (21), flat washers (18), and screws (17) securing handbrake bracket (19) to front step (3). Discard self-locking nuts.
- 6. Remove handbrake bracket (19) and handbrake mechanism (15).
- 7. Remove two self-locking nuts (11), flat washers (12), and screws (23) that secure brake cable bracket (24) to front step (3). Remove cable (20). Discard self-locking nuts.
- 8. Remove seven self-locking nuts (2), flat washers (l), and screws (10), securing front step (3) to front edge offender. Discard self-locking nuts.
- 9. Remove three self-locking nuts (9), flat washers (5), and screws (4), securing the front step (3) to trailer frame. Discard self-locking nuts.
- 10. Remove five self-locking nuts (8), flat washers (7), and screws (6) securing front step (3) to chassis. Discard self-locking nuts.
- 11. Remove front step (3).

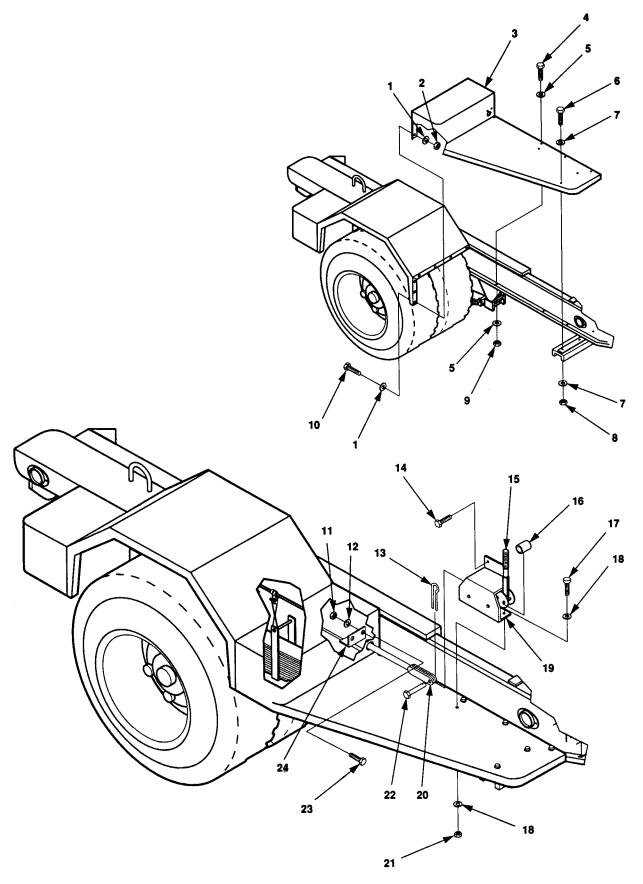


Figure 4-20. Front Step Replacement.

INSTALLATION

- 1. Position front step (3) on cross braces and trailer flame. Insert handbrake cable (20) through hole in front step (3).
- 2. Install five screws (6), flat washers (7), and new self-locking nuts (8) that secure front step (3) to chassis.
- 3. Install three screws (4), flat washers (5), and new self-locking nuts (9) that secure front step (3) to trailer frame.
- 4. Install seven screws (10), flat washers (l), and new self-locking nuts (2) that secure front step (3) to fender.
- 5. Install two screws (23), flat washers (12), and new self-locking nuts (11) that secure bracket to front step (3).
- 6. Position handbrake bracket (19) and handbrake lever mechanism (15) on front step.
- 7. Install two screws (14) that secure cable bracket to front step.
- 8. Position handbrake cable (20) on handbrake lever mechanism (15). Insert clevis pin (22) and spacer (16), and secure with cotter pin (13).
- 9. Install either fire extinguisher bracket or accessory box removed in step 1. Refer to paragraph 4-19 to install accessory box. Install fire extinguisher bracket (paragraph 4-24).

4-23 FRONT PLATFORM MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Removal

b. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

<u>Tools</u>

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)

Materials/Parts

Nuts, Self-locking Washers, Lock

Equipment Conditions

Reference
Trailer support devices are lowered, paragraph 2-3.2.1.

REMOVAL

- 1. When removing the front platform on unit A, refer to paragraph 4-12 and remove switch box. Remove two hex nuts (8, figure 4-21), flat washers (2), two lock washers (7), and two screws (1) that secure the two switch box supports (3).
- 2. Remove fifteen self-locking nuts (9), thirty-six flat washers (6 and 10), and fifteen screws (5) that secure the platform (4) to the trailer. Discard self-locking nuts.

NOTE

Three flat washers (10) are used under the platform on each side, to shim the platform.

3. Remove front platform.

- 1. Position new front platform (4) on the trailer over mounting holes.
- 2. Install fifteen screws (5), thirty-six flat washers (6 and 10), and fifteen new self-locking nuts (9) to secure platform (4).
- 3. When replacing front platform for Unit A, refer to paragraph 4-12 and install switch box assembly. Install two screws (l), new lock washers (7), four flat washers (2), and two nuts (8), that secure switch box supports.

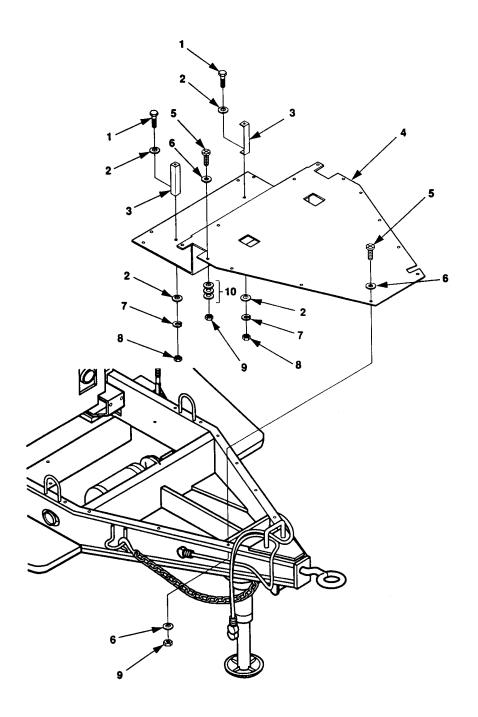


Figure 4-21. Front Platform Replacement.

4-24 FIRE EXTINGUISHER BRACKET MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Removal

b. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

<u>Tools</u>

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)

Materials/Parts

Nuts, Self-locking

Equipment Conditions

Reference

Trailer handbrakes set, front support leg/landing leg lowered, and rear leveling-support jack lowered; paragraph 2-3.2.1.

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove fire extinguisher from bracket.
- 2. Remove four self-locking nuts, flat washers, cap screws, and remove fire extinguisher bracket.

- 1. Install fire extinguisher bracket, four cap screws, flat washers, and self-locking nuts. Tighten self-locking nuts.
- 2. Place fire extinguisher in bracket.

Section VII. ADMINISTRATIVE STORAGE

4-25. ADMINISTRATIVE STORAGE.

- **4-25.1 Short Term Storage.** This type of storage is used when the equipment is expected to be stored from 1 to 45 days. The storage maybe at destination after domestic shipment, or maybe administrative storage when there is a shortage of maintenance manpower. For administrative storage:
 - a. Perform current maintenance services and serviceability criteria evaluations before placing equipment in administrative storage. Correct shortcomings and deficiencies and check that all modification work orders have been applied.
 - b. If possible, select an inside storage site. If inside storage is not available, a truck, van, conex container, or other container may be used.
 - c. When in administrative storage, the equipment should be capable of being made mission ready within 24 hours unless a different time frame is directed by the approving authority.
- **4-25.2 Intermediate Term Storage.** This type of storage is used when the equipment is expected to be stored horn 45 to 180 days. Level A or B preservation and packing maybe required.
- **4-25.3** Long Term Storage. This type of storage is used when the equipment is expected to be stored for more than 180 days. Level A preservation and packing maybe required.

CHAPTER 5

DIRECT SUPPORT MAINTENANCE

ex	Pag
Repair Parts; Special Tools; Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE); and Support Equipment	5-2
Special Tools, TMDE, and Support Equipment	5-2
Troubleshooting	.5-3
General.	5-13
Replace GeneratorSet	. 5-13
Switch Box Assembly Maintenance	
Control Panel Assembly Maintenance	. 5-23
Wiring Harness Maintenance	. 5-25
Electrical Leads Maintenance	5-26
BusBarMaintenance	5-27
Contactor Maintenance	. 5-29
Fuel Drain Assembly Maintenance	5-32
Trailer Modifications Repair	. 5-33
	Repair Parts; Special Tools; Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE); and Support Equipment

Section I. REPAIR PARTS; SPECIAL TOOLS TEST, MEASUREMENT, AND DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT (TMDE); AND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

5-1 COMMON TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT.

For Authorized common tools and equipment refer to the Modified Table of Organization and Equipment (MTOE) applicable to your unit.

5-2 SPECIAL TOOLS, TMDE, AND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.

No special tools or support equipment are required for maintenance of the power units or power plant. Refer to TM 9-6115-644-24P for generator set and TM 9-2815-255-24P for engine, and TM 9-2330-205-14&P for trailer.

5-3 REPAIR PARTS.

Refer to TM 9-6115-644-24P for generator set and TM 9-2815-255-24P for engine. Refer to TM 9-2330-205-14&P for trailer parts. Power plant and power unit repair parts not covered in the generator, engine, or trailer RPSTL are listed and illustrated in Appendix F.

Section II. TROUBLESHOOTING

5-4. GENERAL.

Refer to TM 9-6115-644-24 for generator set troubleshooting procedures, and to TM 9-2815-255-24 for engine troubleshooting procedures. Refer to TM 9-2330-205-14&P for trailer troubleshooting procedures. The symptom index for the power plant lists faults associated with switch box assembly operation. Figures 5-1 through 5-9 provide a go-no-go flowchart of each malfunction. Each malfunction listed includes a reference to the applicable figure that contains a chart to help you determine probable causes and corrective actions to take. The symptom index cannot list all faults that may occur, nor all the tests or inspections and corrective actions. If a malfunction is not listed or cannot be corrected by listed corrective actions, notify next higher level of maintenance for assistance.

SYMPTOM INDEX

Symptom	Troubleshooting Procedure
Unit A STATUS lamp does not light with generator set AC CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER switch closed	Figure 5-2
Unit A has no output power from K1	Figure 5-4
switch closed	U
Unit B has no output power from K2	Figure 5-8

WARNING SHUT DOWN GENERATOR SETS BEFORE PERFORMING CONTINUITY CHECKS. FAILURE TO OBSERVE THIS WARNING COULD RESULT IN SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH. CHECK CONTINUITY OF W7 NOT OK OK FROM K1-A1 TO J4-A FROM L0 TO J4-B **REPAIR OR REPLACE CHECK CONTINUITY OF W20** NOT OK W7 PARAGRAPH 5-9 OK FROM P3-A TO XDS1-1 FROM P3-B TO XDS1-2 REPAIR OR REPLACE REFER TO TM 9-6115-644-24 W20 PARAGRAPH 5-9 AND REPAIR GENERATOR SET

Figure 5-1. Unit A STATUS Lamp Does Not Light With Generator Set AC CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER Switch Closed.

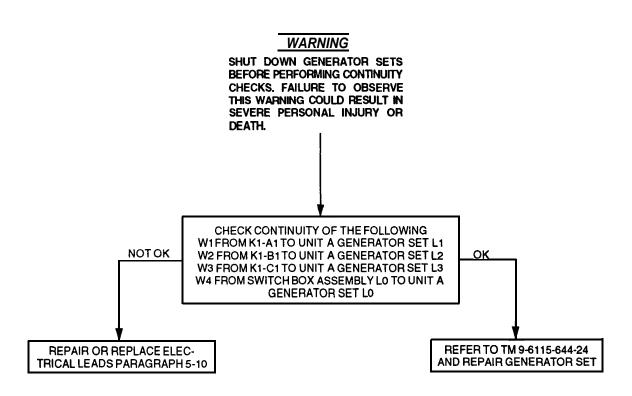


Figure 5-2. Unit A Has No Input Power to K1.

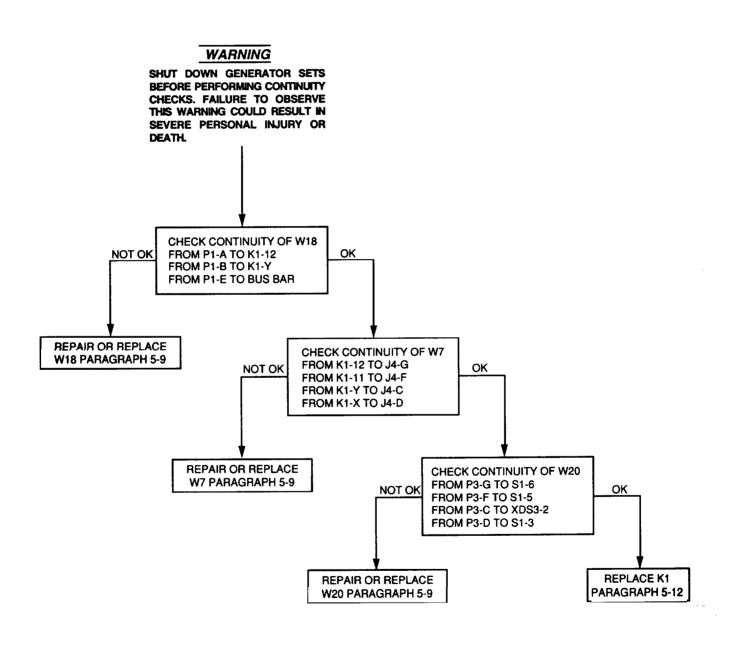


Figure 5-3. Unit A Has No Output Power from K1.

WARNING SHUT DOWN GENERATOR SETS BEFORE PERFORMING CONTINUITY CHECKS. FAILURE TO OBSERVE THIS WARNING COULD RESULT IN SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH. CHECK CONTINUITY OF THE FOLLOWING W11 FROM K1-A2 TO SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY L1 NOT OK W12 FROM K1-B2 TO SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY 12 OK W13 FROM K1 -C2 TO SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY L3 W4 FROM SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY L0 TO UNIT A GENERATOR SET LO REPAIR OR REPLACE ELEC-REPLACE SWITCH BOX TRICAL LEADS PARAGRAPH 5-10 ASSEMBLY PARAGRAPH 5-7

Figure 5-4. Unit A Has Output Power from K1 But No Output at One or More Load Terminals.

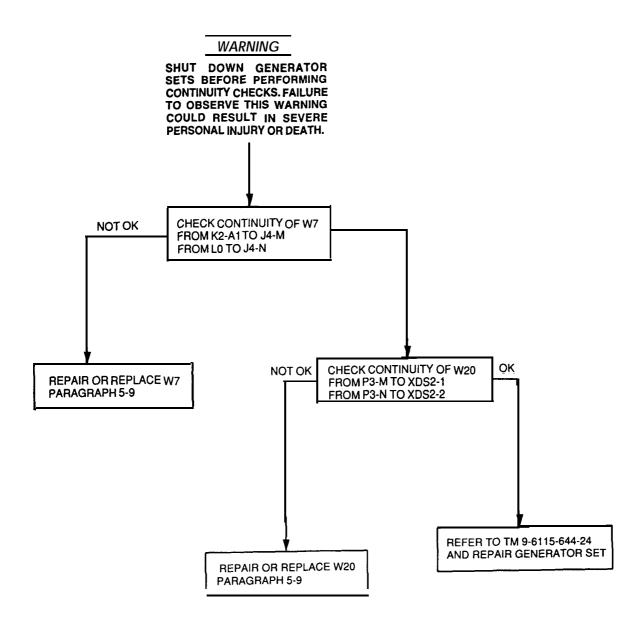


Figure 5-5. Unit B STATUS Lamp Does Not Light With Generator Set AC CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER Switch Closed

WARNING SHUT DOWN GENERATOR SETS BEFORE PERFORMING CONTINUITY CHECKS. FAILURE TO OBSERVE THIS WARNING **COULD RESULT IN SEVERE** PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH. **CHECK CONTINUITY OF W10** FROM J2-A TO K2-A1 FROM J2-B TO K2-B1 FROM J2-C TO K2-C1 NOT OK OK FROM J2-N TO SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY L0 FROM J-2:G-1 TO BUS BAR ' FROM J-2:G-2 TO BUS BAR **COMMON POINTS** FROM J-2:G-3 TO BUS BAR FROM J-2:G-4 TO BUS BAR / **REPAIR OR REPLACE W10** REFER TO TM 9-6115-644-24 AND REPAIR GENERATOR SET PARAGRAPH 5-9

Figure 5-6. Unit B Has No Input Power to K2.

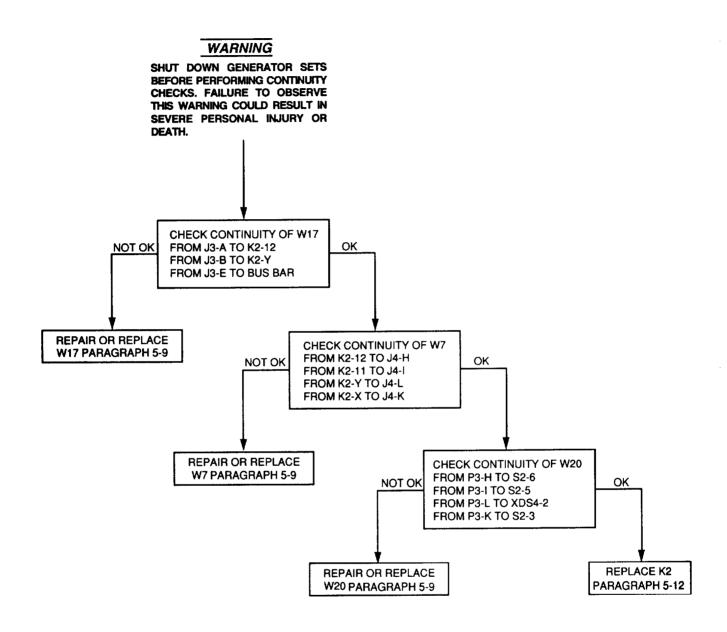


Figure 5-7. Unit B Has No Output Power from K2.

WARNING SHUT DOWN GENERATOR SETS BEFORE PERFORMING CONTINUITY CHECKS. FAILURE TO OBSERVE THIS WARNING COULD RESULT IN SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH. CHECK CONTINUITY OF THE FOLLOWING W14 FROM K2-A2 TO SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY L1 NOT OK OK W15 FROM K2-B2 TO SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY L2 W16 FROM K2-C2 TO SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY L3 W10-4 FROM SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY L0 TO J2-N REPLACE SWITCH BOX **REPAIR OR REPLACE ELEC-ASSEMBLY PARAGRAPH 5-7** TRICAL LEADS PARAGRAPH 5-10 OR REPLACE OR REPAIR WIRE W10-4 PARAGRAPH 5-9

Figure 5-8. Unit B Has Output Power from K2 But No Output at One or More Load Terminals.

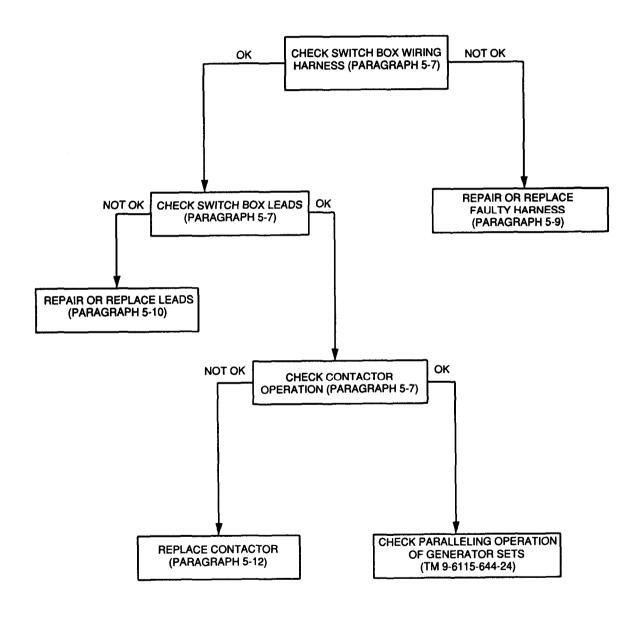


Figure 5-9. Power Cable W19 and Parallelling Cables are Good, but Unit Fails to Parallel Through Switch Box.

Section III. MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

5-5 GENERAL.

Refer to TM 9-6115-644-24 for generator set maintenance, and to TM 9-2815-255-24 for engine maintenance. Refer to TM 9-2330-205-14&P for trailer maintenance. Direct Support level maintenance procedures are provided in paragraphs 5-6 through 5-14.

5-6 REPLACE GENERATOR SET.

This task covers: a. Removal

b. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

<u>Tools</u> <u>Equipment Conditions</u>

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's Reference (item 1, appendix B)

Lifting device with 6000 lb capacity

Both generator sets shut down, para 2-5.3.1.

Materials/Parts Personnel Required

Nuts, Self-locking 4

Rope

REMOVAL

- 1. When removing the generator set from unit A of the power plant, disconnect P1 (3, Figure 5-10) from generator set.
- 2. Loosen GND terminal of generator set and disconnect ground cable (5) from the generator set.
- 3. Remove the four screws (1), eight flat washers (7), and four self-locking nuts (6) securing the generator set to the trailer.
- 4. Insert ropes (10) through each of four Ming rings (8) on the generator set as shown in figure 5-10.
- 5. With one person at each rope (10) to steady and guide generator set (9), life generator set.

INSTALLATION

WARNING

When lifting the generator set, use lifting equipment with a minimum lifting capacity of 6000 lb. Do not stand under the generator set while it is being lifted. Do not permit generator set to swing. Failure to observe this warning can result in severe personal injury or death.

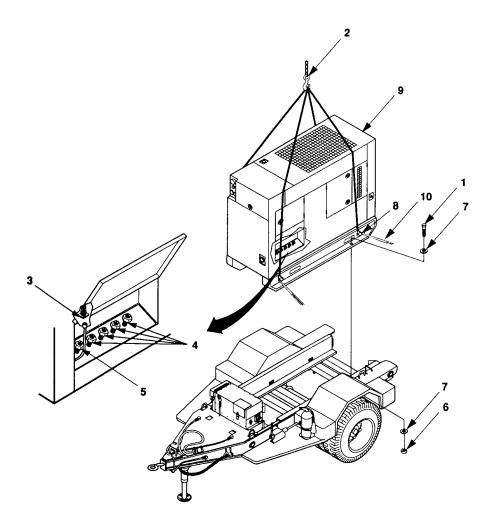


Figure 5-10. Generator Set Removal

- 1. Attach lifting equipment (2) with a minimum lifting capacity of 6000 lb as shown in figure 5-10.
- 2. Insert rope (10) through four lifting rings (8) on generator set (9).
- 3. With one person at each rope (10) to steady and guide the generator set (9), lift the generator set.
- 4. Guide generator set skids into position on the trailer and lower generator set onto trailer.
- 5. Install four screws (l), eight flat washers (7), and four new self-locking nuts (6) that secure generator set (9).
- 6. Disconnect lifting equipment (2).
- 7. Route ground cable (5) through power cable sock on front of generator set (9).
- 8. Connect ground cable (5) to GND terminal of generator set and tighten nut.
- 9. Reconnect electrical leads (4) and P1 (3) to generator set when installing generator set on unit A

5-7 SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Replacement

b. Test

INITIAL SETUP

<u>Tools</u>

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)
Multimeter, AN/PSM-45 (item 2, appendix B)

Materials/Parts

Washers. Lock

Equipment Conditions

Reference

Both generator sets shut down, para 2-5.3.1. Trailer support devices are lowered, paragraph 2-3.2.1.

REPLACEMENT

Refer to paragraph 4-12 to remove and install switch box assembly.

TEST

- 1. Disassemble switch box assembly for test as follows:
 - a. Remove 21 screws (1, figure 5-11), flat washers (3), and lock washers (2) that secure the switch box cover (4) to the switch box assembly.

CAUTION

The control panel connector P3 is connected to connector J4. Movement of the switch box cover is limited. To prevent damage to control panel wiring harness, use caution removing switch box cover. Failure to observe this caution can result in equipment damage.

- b. Carefully position switch box cover (4) in front of switch box.
- c. Disconnect P3 (8) from J4 (11) and set switch box cover (4) out of the way.
- 2. Remove two lamps for Unit A and two lamps for Unit B from switch box control panel.

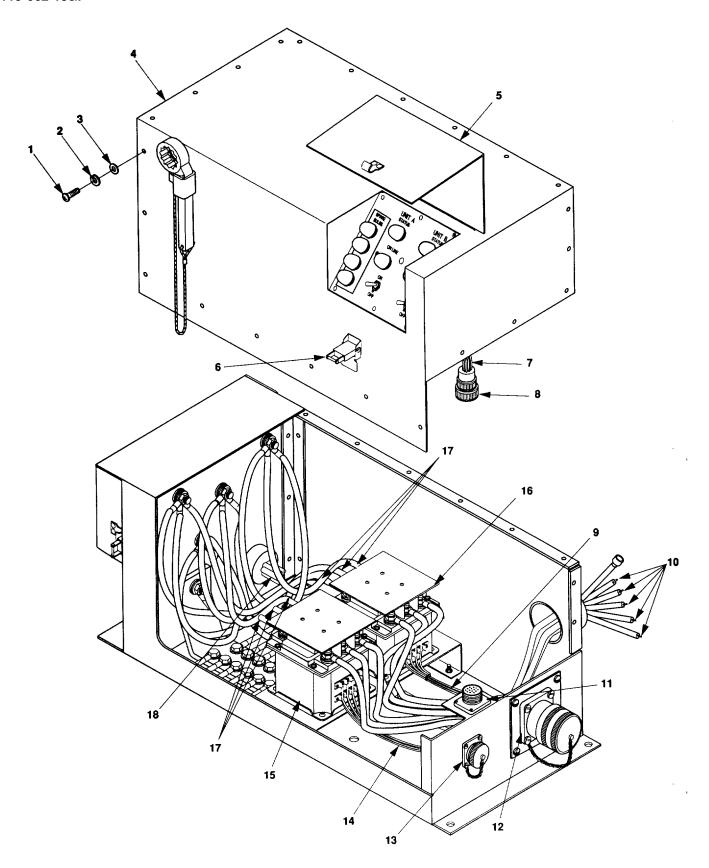


Figure 5-11. Switch Box Assembly Test.

- 3. Refer to power plant wiring diagram (figure FO-1) for identification of components inside switch box assembly and check:
 - a. Refer to table 5-1 and check continuity of wiring harness W20 (7).

Table 5-1. Wiring Harness W20.

Wire Number	From	То
1	XDS1-1	Р3-А
2	XDS1-2	Р3-В
3	XDS3-2	Р3-С
4	S1-3	P3-D
5	S1-5	P3-F
6	S1-6	P3-G
7	S2-6	Р3-Н
8	S2-5	P3-I
9	S2-3	P3-K
10	XDS4-2	P3-L
11	XDS2-1	P3-M
12	XDS2-2	P3-N
13	S1-3	XDS3-1
14	S2-3	XDS4-1

b. Remove electrical connector cover, refer to table 5-2 and check continuity of wiring harness W9 (18).

NOTE

The bus bar is physically connected to L0 of the switch box assembly and is a common ground. Wires connected to bus bar maybe connected to any terminal on the bus bar.

Table 5-2. Wiring Harness W9.

Wire Number	From	To
1	J1-A	L1
2	J1-B	L2
3	J1-C	L3
4	J1-N	L0
5	J1-G1	BUS BAR
6	J1-G2	BUS BAR
7	J1-G3	BUS BAR
8	J1-G4	BUS BAR

c. Refer to table 5-3 and check continuity of wiring harness W10 (12).

Table 5-3. Wiring Harness W10.

Wire Number	From	То
1	J2-A	K2-A1
2	J2-B	K2-B1
3	J2-C	K2-C1
4	J2-N	LO
5	J2-G1	BUS BAR
6	J2-G2	BUS BAR
7	J2-G3	BUS BAR
8	J2-G4	BUS BAR

d. Refer to table 5-4 and check continuity of wiring harness W17 (13).

Table 5-4. Wiring Harness W17.

Wire Number	From	То
1	Ј3-А	K2-12
2	J3-B	K2-Y
3	Ј3-Е	BUS BAR

e. Refer to table 5-5 and check continuity of wiring harness W18 (9).

Table 5-5. Wiring Harness W18.

Wire Number	From	To
1	P1-A	K1-12
2	P1-B	K1-Y
3	P1-E	BUS BAR

NOTE

The cannon electrical plug connector for the W7 wiring harness is small. Ensure that multimeter leads are making good contact with the pins of the electrical plug connector.

f. Refer to table 5-6 and check continuity of wiring harness W7 (14).

Table 5-6. Wiring Harness W7.

Wire Number	From	To
1	K1-A1	J4-A
2	Switch Box Assembly L0	J4-B
3	K1-Y	J4-C
4	K1-X	J4-D
5	K1-11	J4-F
6	K1-12	J4-G
7	K2-12	J4-H
8	K2-11	J4-I
9	K2-X	J4-K
10	K2-Y	J4-L
11	K2-A1	J4-M
12	Switch Box Assembly L0	J4-N

g. Refer to table 5-7 and check continuity for each power lead, W-1 through W-5 (10).

Table 5-7. Input Power Leads.

Wire Identification	From	To
W-1	K1-A1	Unit A Generator Set L1
W-2	K1-B1	Unit A Generator Set L2
W-3	K1-C1	Unit A Generator Set L3
W-4	Switch Box Assembly L0	Unit A Generator Set L4
W-5	BUS BAR	Unit A Generator Set GND

h. Refer to table 5-8 and check continuity for each electrical lead, W-11 through W-16 (17).

Table 5-8. Output Power Leads.

Wire Identification	From	To
W-11	K1-A2	Switch Box Assembly L1
W-12	K1-B2	Switch Box Assembly L2
W-13	K1-C2	Switch Box Assembly L3
W-14	K2-A2	Switch Box Assembly L1
W-15	K2-B2	Switch Box Assembly L2
W-16	K2-C2	Switch Box Assembly L3

- 4. Test contactor as follows:
 - a. Using a multimeter, test contactor K1 (16) as follows:
 - (1) Refer to figure 5-12 and perform following continuity checks. If any multimeter indication is not correct, replace contactor (paragraph 5-12).

Lead Placement

Contactor Terminals	Multimeter Indication
32 and 33	continuity
21 and 22	open circuit
11 and 12	open circuit
A1 and A2	open circuit
B1 and B2	open circuit
C1 and C2	open circuit
A1 and B1	open circuit
B1 and C1	open circuit
C1 and A1	open circuit

(2) Connect power supply VAC line to terminal X of contactor.

(3) Connect power supply AC Return line to terminal Y of contactor.

WARNING

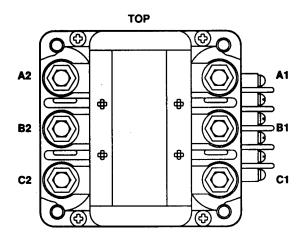
Dangerous voltage exists on live circuits. Always observe precautions and never work alone. Failure to observe this warning can result in severe personal injury or death.

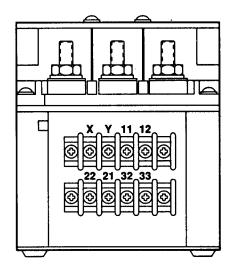
- (4) Apply power to power supply.
- (5) Listen for sound of contactor operation.
- (6) Perform following continuity checks. If any multimeter indication is not correct, replace contactor (paragraph 5-12).

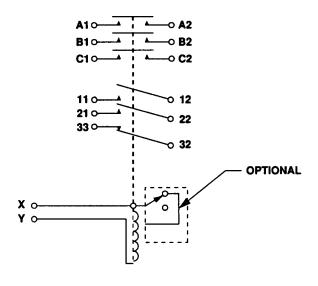
Lead Placement

Multimeter Indication
open circuit
continuity
open circuit
open circuit
open circuit

- (7) Remove power from power supply and disconnect lines connected in steps a.(2) and a.(3).
- b. Repeat steps a.(1) through (6) for contactor K2 (15, figure 5-11).
- 5. Reassemble switch box assembly as follows:
 - a. Refer to paragraphs 5-8 through 5-12 and repair or replace any defective parts.
 - b. Position the switch box cover (4, figure 5-11) in front of the switch box assembly.
 - c. Connect P3 (8) to J4 (11).
 - d. Position the switch box cover (4) over the switch box assembly and align the mounting holes.
 - e. Install lock washers (2), flat washers (3), and screws (1), that secure the switch box cover (4).







SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

Figure 5-12. Contactor Test Points.

5-8 CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Removal

b. Repair

b. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

Tools Equipment Conditions

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's Reference (item 1, appendix B)

Both generator sets shut down, para 2-5.3.1. Trailer support devices are

Materials/Parts lowered, paragraph 2-3.2.1.

Washers, Lock

REMOVAL

- 1. Release clamping catch (6, figure 5-13) and open the control panel access cover (5).
- 2. Remove 8 screws (9), flat washers (11), and lock washers (10) that secure control panel assembly (12). Discard lock washers.
- 3. Disconnect P3 (7) from J4 (8).
- 4. Remove the control panel assembly (12).

REPAIR

NOTE

Spare lamps must be tied to ground for electromagnetic interference (EMI) protection.

Refer to appendix G and repair or manufacture wiring harness W-20.

INSTALLATION

- 1. Connect P3 (7, figure 5-13) to J4 (8).
- 2. Position new control panel assembly on mounting plate and align mounting holes.
- 3. Install new lock washers (10), flat washers (11), and screws (9) that secure control panel assembly (12) to switch box assembly (4).
- 4. Close the control panel access cover (5) and secure with clamping catch (6).

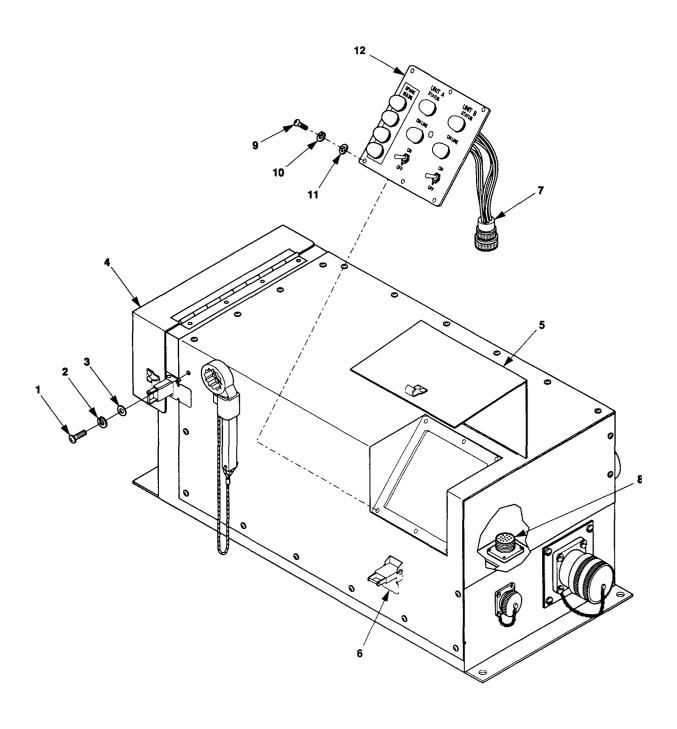


Figure 5-13. Control Panel, Wiring Harnesses, and Wiring Leads Maintenance.

5-9 WIRING HARNESS MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Removal

b. Repair

c. Installationd. Inspection

INITIAL SETUP

Tools Equipment Conditions

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)
Crimp Tool (item 4, appendix B)

Reference
Both generator sets shut down, para 2-5.3.1.

Materials/Parts

Washers, Lock

REMOVAL

1. Remove 21 machine screws (1, figure 5-13), lock washers (2), and flat washers (3) that secure the switch box cover (4) to the switch box assembly. Discard lock washers.

CAUTION

The control panel connector P3 is connected to connector J4. Movement of the switch box cover is limited. To prevent damage to control panel wiring harness, use caution removing switch box cover. Failure to observe this caution can result in equipment damage.

- 2. Carefully position switch box cover (4) in front of switch box assembly.
- 3. Disconnect P3 (7) from J4 (8) and set switch box cover (4) out of the way.
- 4. Refer to figure FO-1, then label all leads and plugs at each end of the wiring harness to be replaced.
- 5. Disconnect all leads and plugs.
- 6. Remove wiring harness.

INSPECTION

Visually inspect wiring harness for damaged or frayed wires, and loose, broken, or corroded connections.

REPAIR

Refer to appendix G and repair or manufacture wiring harness.

INSTALLATION

- 1. Position the new wiring harness in place.
- 2. Connect the leads and plugs as indicated on the wiring diagram (FO-1).
- 3. Connect P3 (7) to J4 (8) and position the switch box cover (4) over the switch box assembly.
- 4. Install new lock washers (2), flat washer (3), on each machine screw (1), and secure switch box cover (4).

5-10 ELECTRICAL LEADS MAINTENANCE.

This task covers:

- a. Removal
- b. Inspection

- c. Repair
- d. Installation

Equipment Conditions

INITIAL SETUP

Tools

_ _

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)
Crimp Tool (item 4, appendix B)

Reference

Both generator sets shut down, para 2-5.3.1.

Materials/Parts

Washers, Lock

REMOVAL

1. Remove 21 machine screws (1, figure 5-13), flat washers (3), and lock washers (2) that secure the switch box cover (4) to the switch box assembly. Discard lock washers.

CAUTION

The control panel connector P3 is connected to connector J4. Movement of the switch box cover is limited. To prevent damage to control panel wiring harness, use caution removing switch box cover. Failure to observe this caution can result in equipment damage.

- 2. Carefully slide switch box cover (4) off switch box and set in front of switch box assembly,
- 3. Disconnect P3 (8) from J4 (8) and set switch box cover (4) out of the way.
- 4. Refer to FO-1, then label each end of lead to be replaced.
- 5. Disconnect and remove lead.

INSPECTION

Visually inspect lead for loose, broken, or corroded connections.

REPAIR

Refer to appendix G and repair or manufacture lead.

INSTALLATION

- 1. Position new lead in place.
- 2. Connect lead as indicated on wiring diagram (FO-1).
- 3. Connect P3 (7) to J4 (8) and position the switch box cover (4) over the switch box assembly.
- 4. Install new lock washers (2), flat washers (3), and screws (1) that secure switch box cover (4).

5-11 BUS BAR MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Inspection

b. Removal

c. Repair

d. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

<u>Tools</u>

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)
Helicoil Insertion Tool (item 7, appendix B)

Materials/Parts

Washers, Lock Insert, Screw Threaded

Equipment Conditions

Reference

Both generator sets shut down, para 2-5.3.1.

INSPECTION

Visually inspect for corrosion, damage, or for loose or missing hardware.

REMOVAL

1. Remove 21 machine screws (1, figure 5-13), flat washers (3), and lock washers (2) that secure the switch box cover (4) to the switch box assembly.

CAUTION

The control panel connector P3 is connected to connector J4. Movement of the switch box cover is limited. To prevent damage to control panel wiring harness, use caution removing switch box cover. Failure to observe this caution can result in equipment damage.

- 2. Carefully position switch box cover (4) in front of switch box.
- 3. Disconnect P3 (7) from J4 (8) and set switch box cover (4) out of the way.
- 4. Remove switch box cover (4).

NOTE

The bus bar is physically connected to L0 of the switch box assembly and is a common ground. Leads connected to bus bar maybe connected to any terminal on the bus bar.

- 5. Remove cap screws (4, figure 5-14), lock washers (10), flat washers (9), and electrical leads (5) from bus bar (1).
- 6. Remove nut (3) and lock washer (2).
- 7. Remove nut (6), lock washer (7), flat washer (8), and bus bar (1).

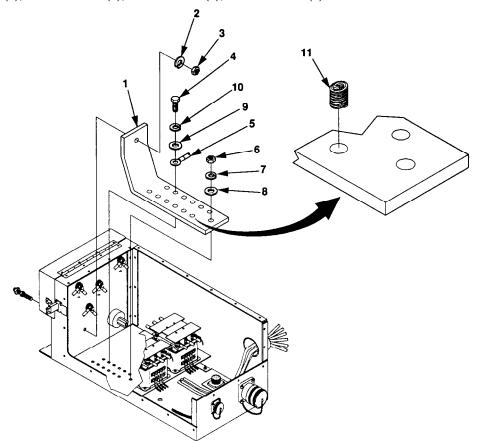


Figure 5-14. Bus Bar Maintenance

REPAIR

- 1. Disconnect and label electrical leads (5) connected to bus bar.
- 2. Remove defective insert (11).
- **3.** Using insertion tool, rotate handle CCW until you can install insert (11) into barrel with tang toward hole.
- 4. Turn handle CW until one thread of insert protrudes from hole.
- 5. Position over bus bar and turn handle CW until insert is installed.
- 6. Turn handle CCW to remove insertion tool.
- 7. Install small punch into hole until it contacts tang. Break off and remove tang.

INSTALLATION

- 1. Position bus bar (1, figure 5-14) in place.
- 2. Install flat washers (8), new lock washers (7), and nut (6).
- 3. Install lock washers (2) and nut (3).
- 4. Install leads (5), flat washers (9), lock washers (10), and cap screws (4).
- 5. Connect P3 (7) to J4 (8, figure 5-13) and position the switch box cover (4) over the switch box assembly.
- 6. Install flat washers (3), lock washers (2), and screws (1) that secure the switch box cover (4).

5-12 CONTACTOR MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Removal

b. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

<u>Tools</u>

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)

Equipment Conditions

Reference

Materials/Parts

Both generator sets shut down, para 2-5.3.1.

Washers, Lock Contactor

REMOVAL

1. Remove 21 screws (1, figure 5-15), lock washers (2), and flat washers (3) that secure the switch box cover (4) to the switch box assembly. Discard lock washers.

CAUTION

The control panel connector P3 is connected to connector J4. Movement of the switch box cover is limited. To prevent damage to control panel wiring harness, use caution removing switch box cover. Failure to observe this caution can result in equipment damage.

- 2. Carefully position switch box cover (4) in front of the switch box assembly.
- 3. Disconnect P3 (5) horn J4 (6) and set switch box cover (4) out of the way.
- 4. Remove and retain the switch box cover (4).
- 5. Remove four screws (7) and one terminal shield (8) from the contactor (9).
- 6. Remove six nuts (10) and washers (11) Tag and remove six leads from contactor (9).
- 7. Remove eight terminal screws (12) and washers (13). Tag and remove wiring harnesses from contactor (9).
- 8. Remove four nuts (14), screws (15), flat washers (16), and contactor (9).

INSTALLATION

- 1. Position new contactor (9) over mounting holes in bracket (17).
- 2. Install a flat washer (16) on each screw (15).
- 3. Install four screws (15), flat washers (16), and nuts (14) to secure contactor (9).
- 4. Remove four screws (7) and terminal shield (8) from the new contactor (9).
- 5. Connect the wiring harness and six electrical leads and install washers (13 and 11), screws (12), and nuts (10).
- 6. Install terminal shield (8) on new contactor (9) and secure with screws (7).
- 7. Connect P3 (5) to J4 (6) and position switch box cover (4) over the switch box assembly.
- 8. Install flat washers (3), lock washers (2), and screws (1) that secure switch box cover (4).

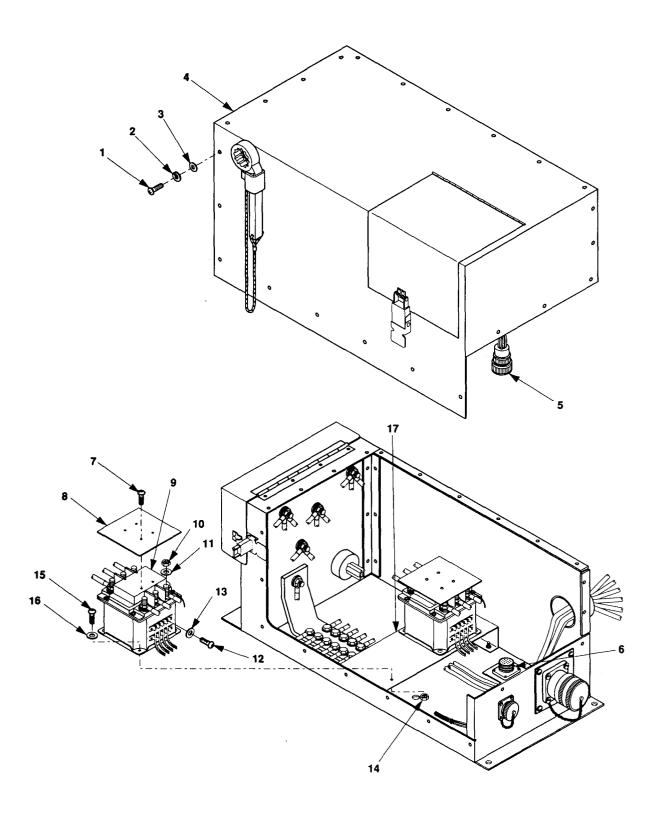


Figure 5-15. Contactor Maintenance.

5-13 21/2 TON TRAILER FUEL DRAIN ASSEMBLY MAINTENANCE.

This task covers: a. Removal

b. Repair

c. Installation

INITIAL SETUP

Tools Equipment Conditions

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's (item 1, appendix B)

Reference

Generator Set removed, paragraph 5-6. Trailer support devices are lowered, paragraph 2-3.2.1.

REMOVAL

- 1. Close drain cock valve (9, figure 5-16) and remove cap (2) from the fuel drain assembly.
- 2. Place container beneath fuel drain assembly.
- 3. Disconnect hose fittings (3) from drain cock valve (4).
- 4. Remove hose assembly (1).
- 5. Remove drain cock valve (4), retaining nut (6), and flat washer (5) from the tube nipple (7).
- 6. Remove tube nipple (7).

REPAIR

Refer to appendix G and replace fuel drain assembly.

INSTALLATION

- 1. Position tube nipple (7) on the equipment.
- 2. Install the flat washer (5), retaining nut (6), and drain cock valve (4) then tighten.
- 3. Install drain cock valve (4) on tube nipple (7).
- 4. Install hose assembly (1) and tighten hose fittings (8).
- 5. Install hose fitting (3) and tube cap (2) on drain cock valve (4).
- 6. Close drain cock valve (4) and open valve (9).

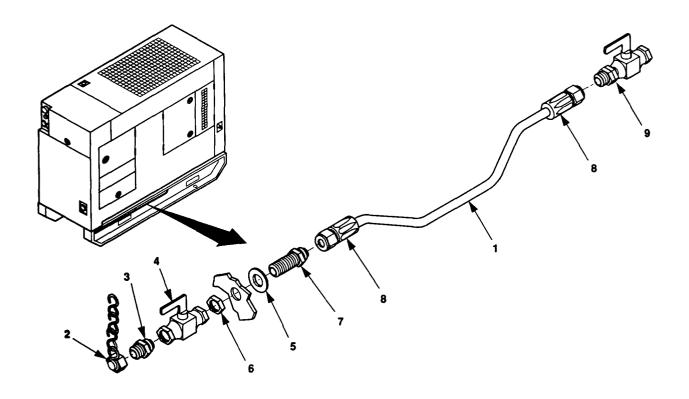


Figure 5-16. Fuel Drain Assembly Replacement.

5-14 TRAILER MODIFICATIONS REPAIR.

Repair of the rear steps, fender, front steps and front platform is limited to bending, straightening, and welding. Refer to TM 9-237 for repair procedures.

APPENDIX A

REFERENCES

A-1. SCOPE.

This appendix lists all forms, regulations, pamphlets, specifications, standards, technical manuals, lubrication orders, and field manuals referenced in this manual.

A-2. FORMS.

Recommended Changes to publications and Blank Forms DA Form 2028
Recommended Changes to Equipment Technical Publications DA Form 2028-2
Depreservation Guide for Vehicles and Equipment
Equipment Inspection and Maintenance Worksheet
Packaging Improvement Report
Product Quality Deficiency Report
A-3. ARMY REGULATIONS.
Dictionary of United States Army Terms
A-4. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY PAMPHLETS.
The Army Maintenance Management System (TAMMS) DA PAM 738-750
A-5. MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS.
A-5. MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS. Preservation, Methods of
Preservation, Methods of

A-7. MILITARY STANDARDS.

Abbreviations for Use on Drawings, and in Specifications, Standards and Technical Documents
Marking for Shipment and Storage
Standard Requirements for Soldered Electrical and Electronic Assemblies
A-8. TECHNICAL MANUALS.
Operator's, Organizational, Direct Support and General Support Maintenance Manual (Including Repair Parts and Special Tools List), Chassis, Trailer: Generator, 2 l/2 Ton, 2-Wheel, M200A1 (NSN 2330-00-331-2307)
Organizational, Direct Support, and General Support Maintenance. Care, Maintenance and Repair of Pneumatic Tires and Inner Tubes
Unit, Direct Support and General Support Maintenance Instructions, Diesel Engine Model No.: 4239T 4 Cylinder 3.9 Liter
Operator's Manual, Generator Set, Skid Mounted, Tactical, Quiet, 30 kW, 50/60 and 400 Hz MEP-805A (50/60 Hz) 6115-01-274-7389 MEP-815A (400 Hz) 6115-01-274-7394
Unit, Direct Support and General Support Maintenance Manual, Generator Set, Skid Mounted, Tactical, Quiet, 30 kW, 50/60 and 400 Hz MEP-805 (50/60 Hz) 6115-01-274-7389 MEP-815 (400 Hz) 6115-01-274-7394
Repair Parts and Special Tools List: Generator Set, Tactical Quiet, 30 kW 50/60 and 400 Hz
Procedures for Destruction of Equipment to Prevent Enemy Use (Mobility Equipment Command)
Operator Welding Theory and Application
Repair Parts and Special Tools List: Diesel Engine Model No.: 4239T 4 Cylinder 3.9 Liter
A-9. LUBRICATION ORDERS.
Lubrication Order: Generator Set, Skid Mounted, Tactical, Quiet, 30 kW, 50/60 and 400 Hz MEP-805 (50/60 Hz) 6115-01-274-7389 MEP-815 (400 Hz) 6115-01-274-7394 LO 9-6115-644-12

A-10. FIELD MANUALS.

Electrical Power Generation in he Field	. FM 20-31
A-12. TECHNICAL BULLETINS.	
Tactical Wheeled Vehicles: Repair of Frames	TB 9-2330-247-40

APPENDIX B

MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART

Section I. INTRODUCTION

B-1 General.

- **B-1.1** This section provides a general explanation of all maintenance and repair functions authorized at various maintenance levels.
- **B-1.2** The Maintenance Allocation Chart (MAC) in section II designates overall authority and responsibility for the performance of maintenance functions on the identified end item or component. The application of the maintenance functions to the end item or component will be consistent with the capacities and capabilities of the designated maintenance levels.
- **B-1.3** Section III lists the tools and test equipment (both special tools and common tool sets) required for each maintenance function as referenced from section II.
- **B-1.4** Section IV contains supplemental instructions and explanatory notes for a particular maintenance function.

B-2 MAINTENANCE FUNCTIONS.

Maintenance functions will be limited to and defined as follows:

- **B-2.1** <u>Inspect.</u> To determine the serviceability of an item by comparing its physical, mechanical, and/or electrical characteristics with established standards through examination (e.g., by sight, sound, or feel).
- **B-2.2** <u>Test.</u> To verify serviceability by measuring the mechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic, or electrical characteristics of an item and comparing those characteristics with prescribed standards.
- **B-2.3** <u>Service.</u> Operations required periodically to keep an item in proper operating condition, i.e., to clean (includes decontaminate, when required), to preserve, to drain, to paint, or to replenish fuel, lubricants, chemical fluids, or gases.
- **B-2.4** <u>Adjust.</u> To maintain or regulate, within prescribed limits, by bringing into proper or exact position, or by setting the operating characteristics to specified parameters.
- **B-2.5 Aline.** To adjust specified variable elements of an item to bring about optimum or desired performance.
- **B-2.6** <u>Calibrate.</u> To determine and cause corrections to be made or to be adjusted on instruments or test, measuring, and diagnostic equipments used in precision measurement. Consists of comparisons of two instruments, one of which is a certified standard of known accuracy, to detect and adjust any discrepancy in the accuracy of the instrument being compared.
- **B-2.7 Remove/Install.** To remove and install the same item when required to perform service or other maintenance functions. Install may be the act of placing, seating, or fixing into position a spare, repair part, or module (component or assembly) in a manner to allow the proper functioning of an equipment or system.

- **B-2.8.** Replace. To remove an unserviceable item and install a serviceable counterpart in its place. "Replace" is authorized by the MAC and is shown as the 3d position code of the SMR code.
- **B-2.9.** Repair. The application of maintenance services¹, including fault location/troubleshooting², removal/installation, and disassembly/assembly³ procedures, and maintenance actions⁴ to identify troubles and restore serviceability to an item by correcting specific damage, fault, malfunction, or failure in a part, subassembly, module (component or assembly), end item, or system.
- **B-2.10.** Overhaul. That maintenance effort (service/action) prescribed to restore an item to a completely serviceable/operational condition as required by maintenance standards in appropriate technical publication (i.e., DMWR). Overhaul does not normally return an item to like new condition.
- **B-2.11.** <u>Rebuild.</u> Consists of those services/actions necessary for the restoration of unserviceable equipment to a like new condition in accordance with original manufacturing standards. Rebuild is the highest degree of materiel maintenance applied to Army equipment. The rebuild operation includes the act of returning to zero those age measurement (hour/miles, etc.) considered in classifying Army equipment/components.

B-3. EXPLANATION of COLUMNS in the MAC, SECTION II

- **B-3.1.** <u>Column 1. Group Number.</u> Column 1 lists functional group code numbers, the purpose of which is to identify maintenance significant components, assemblies, subassemblies, and modules with the next higher assembly. End item group number shall be "00."
- **B-3.2.** Column 2, Component/Assembly. Column 2 contains the names of components, assemblies, subassemblies, and modules for which maintenance is authorized.
- **B-3.3.** <u>Column 9, Maintenance Function.</u> Column 3 lists the functions to be performed on the item listed in Column 2. (For detailed explanation of these functions, see paragraph B-2.)
- **B-3.4.** Column 4, Maintenance Level. Column 4 specifies, by the listing of a work time figure in the appropriate subcolumn(s), the level of maintenance authorized to perform the function listed in Column 3. This figure represents the active time required to perform that maintenance function at the indicated level of maintenance. If the number or complexity of the tasks within the listed maintenance function vary at different maintenance categories, appropriate work time figures will be shown for each category. The work time figure represents the average time required to restore an item (assembly, subassembly, component, module, end item, or system) to a serviceable condition under typical field operating conditions. This time includes preparation time (including any necessary disassembly/assembly time), troubleshooting/fault location time, and quality assurance/quality control time in addition to the time required to perform the specific tasks identified for the maintenance functions authorized in the maintenance allocation chart. The symbol designations for the various maintenance categories are as follows:

¹Services - inspect, test, service, djust, aline, calibrate, and/or replace.

²Fault locate/troubleshoot - The process of investigating and detecting the cause of equipment malfunctioning; the act of isolating a fault within a system or unit under test (UW).

³Disassemble/ assemble - encompasses the step-by-step taking apart (or breakdown) of a spare/functional group coded item to the level of its least componency identified as maintenance significant (i.e., assigned an SMR code) for the level of maintenance under consideration.

^{&#}x27;Actions - welding, grinding, riveting, straightening, facing remachinery, and/or resurfacing.

C Operator or crew
O Unit Maintenance
F Direct Support Maintenance
HGeneral Support Maintenance
L Specialized Repair Activity (SRA)
D Depot maintenance

- **B-3.5** <u>Column 5</u>, <u>Tools and Equipment.</u> Column 5 specifies, by code, those common tool sets (not individual tools) and special tools, TMDE, and support equipment required to perform the designated function.
- **B-3.6** <u>Column 6, Remarks.</u> This column shall, when applicable, contain a letter code, in alphabetic order, which shall be keyed to the remarks contained in Section IV.
- B-4 EXPLANATION of COLUMNS in TOOL and TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS, SECTION III.
- **B-4.1** <u>Column 1, Reference Code.</u> The tool and test equipment reference code correlates with a code used in the MAC, Section II, Column 5.
- **B-4.2** <u>Column 2. Maintenance Category.</u> The lowest category of maintenance authorized to use the tool or test equipment.
- **B-4.3 Column 3, Nomenclature.** Name or identification of the tool or test equipment.
- B-4.4 Column 4. National Stock Number. The National stock number of the tool or test equipment.
- **B-4.5** <u>Column 5. Tool Number.</u> The manufacturer's part number.
- B-5 EXPLANATION of COLUMNS in REMARKS, SECTION IV
- **B-5.1 Column 1, Reference Code.** The code recorded in Column 6, Section II.
- **B-5.2** <u>Column 2. Remarks.</u> This column lists information pertinent to the maintenance function being performed as indicated in the MAC, Section II.

⁵This maintenance level is not included in Section II, column (4) of the Maintenance Allocation Chart. To identify functions to this category of maintenance, enter a work time figure in the "H" column of Section II, column (4), and use an associated reference code in the Remarks column (6). Key the code to Section IV, Remarks, and explain the SRA complete repair application there. The explanatory remark(s) shall reference the specific Repair Parts and Special Tools List (RPSTL) TM which contains additional SRA criteria and the authorized spare/repair parts.

Section II. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART FOR POWER UNITS PU-803, PU-804, AND POWER PLANT AN/MJQ-40

(1)	(2)	(3)			(4 Maintenar			(5)	(6)
			Unit		Direct Support	Seneral Support	Depot		
Group Number	Component/Assembly	Maintenance Function	С	0	F	Н	D	Tools and Equipment	Remarks
00	POWER PLANT/POWER UNIT	INSPECT	0.4 0.2						A'Y B'C'D'
0100	GENERATOR SET	INSPECT TEST SERVICE ADJUST REPAIR REMOVE/INSTALL REPLACE	0.2	7.5 1.0 7.3 7.3 1.5	1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5			1,3 1,3	J F.G E.F.G E.F.G E.F.H
0200	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM								Α
0201	CABLE ASSEMBLY	INSPECT TEST REMOVE/INSTALL REPAIR REPLACE	0.1).1).3).3).3).6			1,2 1,3,4	K I
0202	SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY	INSPECT REMOVE/INSTALL REPAIR REPLACE	0.1	0.1 0.5 0.3	1.0).5			1 1,5 1	ı
020201	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	INSPECT REMOVE/INSTALL REPLACE	0.1	J.1	1.0 1.0			1	J
02020101	HARNESS ASSEMBLY	INSPECT TEST REMOVE/INSTALL REPAIR REPLACE).1).2).4).9).4			1,3 1 1,3	K I
02020102	SWITCH	REMOVE/INSTALL TEST REPLACE		0.2 0.2 0.2				1 1,2 1	ŀ
02020103	.IGHT, INDICATOR	REMOVE/INSTALL TEST REPLACE).2).2).2				1,2 1,2 1,2	ı
020202	FERMINALS LOAD	INSPECT REMOVE/INSTALL REPAIR REPLACE	0.1).5).2).5				1 1 1	I
020203	_EAD\$/HARNESSES	INSPECT TEST REMOVE/INSTALL REPAIR REPLACE			0.1 0.2 0.4 0.8 0.4			1,3 1 1,3,4 1	ĸ

MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART FOR POWER UNITS PU-803, PU-804, AND POWER PLANT AN/MJQ-40 (continued)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) Maintenance Level		(5)	(6)			
			Uı	nit	Direct Support	General Support	Depot		
Group Number	Component/Assembly	Maintenance Function	С	0	F	Ι	۵	Tools and Equipment	Remarks
020204	BUS BAR GROUNDING	INSPECT REMOVE/INSTALL REPAIR REPLACE			0.1 0.5 0.8 0.5			1 1.7 1	i
020205	CONTACTOR	REMOVE/INSTALL TEST REPLACE			0.5 0.2 0.5			1 1,3 1	1
0300	ACCESSORIES	INSPECT	0.1						j
0301	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	INSPECT	0.1	0.1					J
0302	FUEL DRAIN ASSEMBLY	INSPECT REMOVE/INSTALL REPAIR	0.1	0.3	0.3			1 1 1	J I K
		REPLACE		0.3	0.3]]]	l
0400	TRAILER ASSEMBLY	INSPECT	0.2	0.2					НЛ
0401	STEPS	INSPECT REMOVE/INSTALL REPAIR REPLACE	0.1	0.1 0.5 0.5	1.0			1 1,6 1	A,B,C,J
0402	ACCESSORY BOX	INSPECT REMOVE/INSTALL REPAIR REPLACE	0.1	0.2 0.5 0.2				1 1,5,6 1	J
0403	FENDERS	INSPECT REMOVE/INSTALL REPAIR REPLACE	0.1	1.0	1.0			1 1,6 1	J

SECTION III. TOOL AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR POWER UNITS PU-803, PU-804, AND POWER PLANT AN/MJQ-40

(1) TOOL OR TEST	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
EQUIPMENT REF CODE	MAINTENANCE LEVEL	NOMENCLATURE	NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER	TOOL NUMBER
1	O,F	TOOL KIT, GENERAL MECHANIC'S	5180-00-177-7033	SC5180-90-CL-N26
2	0	SHOP EQUIPMENT, AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR: ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE COMMON #1,LESS POWER	4910-00-754-0654	SC4910-95-CL-A74
3	F	SHOP EQUIPMENT, ELECTRICAL REPAIR, SEMITRAILER MOUNTED:	4940-00-294-9517	SC4940-95-CL-B05
4	F	CRIMPING TOOL, HYDRAULIC, WIRE SIZE 8 THRU $4/0$	5130-00-762-9100	
5	0	RIVETER, BLIND HEAD	5120-00-148-5847	
6	F	TOOL KIT, BODY AND FENDER REPAIR	5180-00-357-7731	SC5180-90-CL-N62
7	F	SHOP EQUIPMENT, WELDING FIELD	3470-00-357-7268	SC3470-95-CL-A08
8	F	HELICOIL INSERTION TOOL	5180-00-935-0736	

Section IV. REMARKS

(1) REFERENCE CODE	(2) REMARKS
А	AN/MJQ-40 UNIT A ONLY.
В	AN/MJQ-40 UNIT B ONLY.
С	PU-803 AND PU-804 ONLY.
D	refer to tm 9 6115-644-10 for generator set operator maintenance.
E	refer to tm 9 6115-644-24 for generator set unit and higher level maintenance.
F	REFER TO TM 9-2815-255-24 FOR ENGINE MAINTENANCE.
G	REFER TO TM 9-2330-205-14&P FOR TRAILER MAINTENANCE.
Н	removal and installation are the same as replacement.
I	REPLACE IS THE SAME AS REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION.
J	Preventive maintenance checks and services (PMCS).
К	REFER TO APPENDIX G FOR REPAIR.

APPENDIX C COMPONENTS OF END ITEM (COEI) AND BASIC ISSUE ITEMS (BII) LISTS

Section I. INTRODUCTION

C-1 SCOPE.

This appendix lists components of the end items and basic issue items for the power unit and power plant to help you inventory the items for safe and efficient operation of the equipment.

C-2 GENERAL.

The Components of End Item and Basic Issue Items (BII) Lists are divided into the following sections:

- **C-2.1** <u>Section II, Components of End Item.</u> This listing is for information purposes only, and is not authority to requisition replacements. There are no components of end item for the power units and power plant.
- **C-2.2 <u>Section III, Basic Issue Items.</u>** These essential items are required to place the (enter name of end item) in operation, operate it, and to do emergency repairs. Although shipped separately packaged, BII must be with the power units and power plant during operation and when it is transferred between property accounts. Listing these items is your authority to requisition them for replacement based on authorization of the end item by the TOE/MTOE. Illustrations are furnished to help you find and identify the items.

C-3 EXPLANATION OF COLUMNS.

- **C-3.1** <u>Column (I)</u>, <u>Illus Number.</u> <u>Column (1)</u>, Illus Number, gives you the number of the item illustrated.
- **C-3.2** <u>Column (2)</u>, <u>National Stock Number</u>. Column (2), National Stock Number, identifies the stock number of the item to be used for requisitioning purposes.
- **C-3.3** <u>Columnn (3)</u>, <u>Description and Usable On Code</u>. Column (3), Description and Usable On Code, identifies the Federal item name (in all capital letters) followed by a minimum description when needed. The last line below the description is the CAGEC (Commercial and Government Entity Code) (in parenthesis) and the part number. If the item you need is not the same for different models of the equipment, a Usable On Code will appear on the right side of the description column on the same line as the part number. These codes are identified below:

USED ON
AN/MJQ-40 PU-803
PU-804

- **C-3.4** <u>Column (4)</u>, <u>U/I (unit of issue)</u>. Column (4), WI (unit of issue), indicates how the item is issued for the National Stock Number shown in column two.
- **C-3.5 Column (5), Qty Reqd.** Column (5), Qty Reqd, indicates the quantity required.

TM 9-6115-662-13&P

SECTION II. COMPONENTS OF END ITEM

 (1)
 (2)
 (3)
 (4)
 (5)

 ILLUS
 NATIONAL
 DESCRIPTION
 USABLE
 U/I
 QTY

 NUMBER
 STOCK
 CAGEC AND PART NUMBER
 ON CODE
 REQD

 NUMBER
 NUMBER
 NUMBER
 NUMBER

THIS SECTION IS NOT APPLICABLE TO THE POWER PLANT AND POWER UNITS.

SECTION III. BASIC ISSUE ITEMS (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) National Description CAGEC and Part Number U/I Illus Usable Oty Reqd Number Stock On Code Number 1 Manual, Technical TM 9-6115-662-13&P EA 1

APPENDIX D ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION LIST

Section I. INTRODUCTION

D-1. SCOPE

This appendix lists additional items you are authorized for the support of the power units and power plant.

D-2. GENERAL

This list identifies items that do not have to accompany the equipment and that do not have to be turned in with it. These items are all authorized to you by CTA, MTOE, TDA, or JTA.

D-3. EXPLANATION OF LISTING

National stock numbers, descriptions, and quantities are provided to help you identify and request the additional items you require to support this equipment. The items are listed in alphabetical sequence by item name. If the item you require differs between serial numbers of the same model, effective serial numbers are shown in the last line of the description. If item required differs for different models of this equipment, the model is shown under the "Usable on" heading in the description column. These codes are identified as:

Code	Used On
ESY EVY	AN/MJQ-40 PU-803
EVZ	PU-804

SECTION II. ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZED ITEMS LIST

(2)	(3)	(4)
DESCRIPTION		
CAGEC AND PART NUMBER USABLE ON CODE USABLE ON CODE	U/I	QTY RECM
WRENCH, PLIER, CURVED JAW (81348) GGG-W-00649, TYPE 1, CLASS 2, STYLE B	EA	2
CAN, GASOLINE, MILITARY (80372) 42-D-1280	EA	1
SPOUT, CAN, FLEXIBLE (81349) MIL-S-1285	EA	1
	DESCRIPTION CAGEC AND PART NUMBER USABLE ON CODE USABLE ON CODE WRENCH, PLIER, CURVED JAW (81348) GGG-W-00649, TYPE 1, CLASS 2, STYLE B CAN, GASOLINE, MILITARY (80372) 42-D-1280 SPOUT, CAN, FLEXIBLE	DESCRIPTION CAGEC AND PART NUMBER USABLE ON CODE USABLE ON CODE U/I WRENCH, PLIER, CURVED JAW (81348) GGG-W-00649, TYPE 1, CLASS 2, STYLE B CAN, GASOLINE, MILITARY (80372) 42-D-1280 EA SPOUT, CAN, FLEXIBLE

APPENDIX E EXPENDABLE AND DURABLE ITEMS LIST

Section I. INTRODUCTION

E-1 SCOPE.

This appendix lists expendable and durable items that you will need to operate and maintain the Power Units (PU-803 and PU-804) and AN/MJQ-40 Power Plant. This listing is for information only and is not authority to requisition the listed items. These items are authorized to you by CTA 50-790, Expendable/Durable Items (except medical, class V repair parts, and heraldic items), or CTA 8-100, Army Medical Department Expendable/Durable Items.

E-2 EXPLANATION OF COLUMNS

- **E-2.1** Column 1, Item number. This number is assigned to the entry in the listing and is referenced in the narrative instructions to identify the item (e.g. "Use drycleaning solvent P-D-680, Item 1, Appendix E").
- E-2.2 Column 2, Level. This column identifies the lowest level of maintenance that requires the item.
- **E-2.3** Column 3, National stock number. This is the national stock number assigned to the item which you can use to requisition it.
- E-2.4 Column 4, Item name, description, Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGEC). and Dart number. This provides the other information you need to identify the item.
- **E-2.5** Column 5, Unit of Measure. This code shows the physical measurement or count of an item, such as gallon, dozen, gross, etc.

TM9-6115-662-13&P

SECTION II. EXPENDABLE AND DURABLE ITEMS LIST

(1)		(2) NATIONAL	(4)	(5)
ITEM NUMBER	LEVEL	STOCK NUMBER	ITEM NAME, DESCRIPTION CAGEC, PART NUMBER	U/M
1	0	6850-01-331-3349	SOLVENT, DRYCLEANING AND DEGREASING, P-D-680, TYPE III (81349) (5 GALLON)	GL
2	0	6850-01-331-3350	SOLVENT, DRYCLEANING AND DEGREASING, P-D-680, TYPE III (81349) (55 GALLON)	GL
3	0	9150-00-190-0904	GREASE, AUTOMOTIVE/ARTILLERY GAA MIL-G-10924 (81349)	LB
4	0	9150-00-189-6727	OIL,LUBRICATION OE/HDO-10 MIL-D-2104 (81349)	QT
5	O,F	8040-00-664-4318	ADHESIVE 9995460 (18876)	PT
6	0		SOLDER SN60PB40 (81348)	SL

APPENDIX F UNIT AND DIRECT SUPPORT MAINTENANCE REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LIST

Section I. INTRODUCTION

F-1 SCOPE.

This RPSTL lists and authorizes spares and repair parts; special tools, special test, measurement, and diagnostic equipment (TMDE); and other special support equipment required for performance of operator, unit, and direct support maintenance of the Power Unit PU-803, PU-804, and Power Plant AN/MJQ-40. It authorizes the requisitioning, issue, and disposition of spares, repair parts and special tools as indicated by the source, maintenance and recoverability (SMR) codes.

F-2 GENERAL.

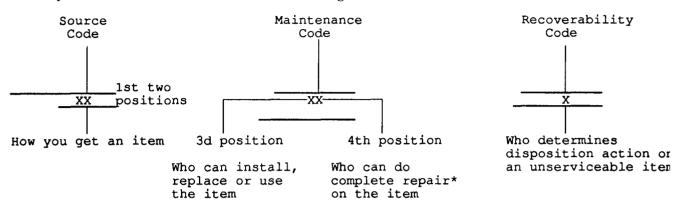
In addition to Section I, Introduction, the Repair Parts and Special Tools List is divided into the following sections:

- **F-2.1 Section II. Repair Parts List.** A list of spares and repair parts authorized by this RPSTL for use in the performance of maintenance. The list also includes parts which must be removed for replacement of the authorized parts. Parts lists are composed of functional groups in ascending alphanumeric sequence, with the parts in each group listed in ascending figure and item number sequence.
- **F-2.2 Section III Special Tools List.** A list of special tools, special TMDE, and other special support equipment authorized by this RPSTL (as indicated by Basis of Issue (BOI) information in DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) column) for the performance of maintenance. There is no Section III with this appendix.
- **F-2.3 Section IV. Cross-reference Indexes.** A list, in National item identification number (NIIN) sequence, of all National stock numbered items appearing in the listings, followed by a list in alphanumeric sequence of all part numbers appearing in the listing. National stock numbers and part numbers are cross-referenced to each illustration figure and item number appearance. The figure and item number index lists figure and item number in alphanumeric sequence and cross-references NSN, CAGEC and part number.

F-3 EXPLANATION OF COLUMNS (SECTIONS II and III).

F-3.1 I<u>TEM NO. (Column (1)).</u> Indicates the number used to identify items called out in the illustration.

F-3.2 SMR CODE (Column (2)). The Source, Maintenance, and Recoverability (SMR) code is a 5-position code containing supply/requisitioning information, maintenance category authorization criteria, and disposition instruction, as shown in the following breakout:



Complete Repair: Maintenance capacity, capability, and authority to perform all corrective maintenance asks of the "Repair" function in a use/user environment in order to restore serviceability to a failed item.

F-3.2.1 Source Code. The source code tells you how to get an item needed for maintenance, repair, or overhaul of an end item/equipment. Explanations of source codes follows:

Code		Explanation
PA PB PC** PD PE PF	 	Stocked items; use the applicable NSN to request/requisition items with these codes. They are authorized to the maintenance level indicated by the code entered in the 3d position of the SMR code. **NOTE: Items coded PC are subject to deterioration.
KD KF KB	 	Items with these codes are not to be requested/requisitioned individually. They are part of a kit which is authorized to the maintenance category indicated in the 3d position of the SMR code. The complete kit must be requisitioned and applied.
MO- MF- MH-	(Made at Unit/ AVUM Level) (Made at DS/ AVUM Level) (Made at GS Level)	Items with these codes are not to be requested/requisitioned individually. They must be made from bulk material which is identified by the part number in the DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE Bulk Material group of the repair parts list in the (UOC column and listed in the Bulk Material group of the repair parts list
ML-	(Made at Spe-	in this manual. If the item is authorized to you by the 3d position

code of the SMR code, but the source code indicates it is made at a

higher level, order the item from the higher level of maintenance.

MD-

cialized Repair

(Made at Depot)

Act (SRA))

Code Explanation

		_
AO-	(Assembled by	1
	Unit AVUM Level)	1
AF-	(Assembled by	1
	DS AVUM Level)	ı
AH-	(Assembled by	1
	GS Level)	>
AL-	(Assembled by	1
	SRA)	1
AD-	(Assembled by	1
	Depot)	

Items with these codes are not to be requested/requisitioned individually. The parts that make up the assembled item must be requisitioned or fabricated and assembled at the level of maintenance indicated by the source code. If the 3d position code of the SMR code authorizes you to replace the item, but the source code indicates the item is assembled at a higher level, order the item from the higher level of maintenance.

- XA Do not requisition an "XA"-coded item. Order its next higher assembly. (Also, refer to the NOTE below.)
- XB If an "XB" item is not available from salvage, order it using the CAGEC and part number given.
- XC Installation drawing, diagram, instruction sheet, field service drawing, that is identified by manufacturer's part number.
- XD Item is not stocked. Order an "XD"-coded item through normal supply channels using the CAGEC and part number given, if no NSN is available.

NOTE

Cannibalization or controlled exchange, when authorized, maybe used as a source of supply for items with the above source codes, except for those source coded "XA" or those aircraft support items restricted by requirements of AR 700-42.

- **F-3.2.2** <u>Maintenance Code</u>. Maintenance codes tells you the level(s) of maintenance authorized to USE and REPAIR support items. The maintenance codes are entered in the third and fourth positions of the SMR Code as follows:
- **F-3.2.2.1** <u>Maintenance Code Third Position</u>. The maintenance code entered in the third position tells you the lowest maintenance level authorized to remove, replace, and use an item. The maintenance code entered in the third position will indicate authorization to one of the following levels of maintenance.

Code	Application/Explanation
c	-Crew or operator maintenance done within unit or aviation unit maintenance.
0	-Unit or aviation unit level can remove, replace, and use the item.
F	-Direct support or aviation intermediate level can remove, replace, and use the item.
Н	-General support level can remove, replace, and use the item.
L	-Specialized repair activity can remove, replace, and use the item.
D	-Depot level can remove, replace, and use the item.

F-3.2.2.2 Maintenance Code Fourth Position. The maintenance code entered in the fourth position tells whether or not the item is to be repaired and identifies the lowest maintenance level with the capability to do complete repair (i.e., perform all authorized repair functions.) (NOTE: Some limited repair may be done on the item at a lower level of maintenance, if authorized by the Maintenance Allocation Chart (MAC) and SMR codes.) This position will contain one of the following maintenance codes.

Code Application/Explanation

- O -Unit is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.
- F -Direct support or aviation intermediate is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.
- H -General support is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.
- L -Specialized repair activity (designate the specialized repair activity) is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.
- D -Depot is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.
- Z -Nonreparable. No repair is authorized.
- B -No repair is authorized. (No parts or special tools are authorized for the maintenance of a "B" coded item). However, the item may be reconditioned by adjusting, lubricating, etc., at the user level.

F-3.2.3 <u>Recoverability Code.</u> Recoverability codes are assigned to items to indicate the disposition action on unserviceable items. The recoverability code is entered in the fifth position of the SMR Code as follows:

Recoverability Codes	Application/Explanation
Z	-Nonreparable item. When unserviceable, condemn and dispose of the item at the level of maintenance shown in 3d position of SMR Code.
0	-Reparable item. When uneconomically reparable, condemn and dispose of the item at unit or aviation unit level.
F	-Reparable item. When uneconomically reparable condemn and dispose of the item at the direct support or aviation intermediate level.
Н	-Reparable item. When uneconomically reparable, condemn and dispose of the itm at the general support level.
D	-Reparable item. When beyond lower level repair capability, return to depot. Condemnation and disposal of item not authorized below depot level.
L	-Reparable item. Condemnation and disposal not authorized below specialized repair activity (SRA).

- A -Item requires special handling or condemnation procedures because of specific reasons (e.g., precious metal content, high dollar value, critical material, or hazardous material). Refer to appropriate manuals/directives for specific instructions.
- **F-3.2.4** <u>CAGEC</u> (<u>Column (3)</u>). The Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGEC) is used to identify the manufacturer, distributor, or Government agency, etc., that supplies the item.
- **F-3.2.5 PART NUMBER (Column (4)).** Indicates the primary number used by the manufacturer (individual, company, firm, corporation, or Government activity), which controls the design and characteristics of the item by means of its engineering drawings, specifications, standards, and inspection requirements to identify an item or range of items.

NOTE

When you use a NSN to requisition an item, the item you receive may have a different part number from the part ordered.

- **F-3.2.6 <u>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) (Column (5))</u>.** This column includes the following information:
 - a. The Federal item name and, when required, a minimum description to identify the item.
 - b. The statement "END OF FIGURE" appears just below the last item description in Column 5 for a given figure in both Section II and Section III.
- **F-3.2.7 QTY (Column (6)).** The QTY (quantity per figure column) indicates the quantity of the item used in the breakout shown on the illustration figure, which is prepared for a functional group, subfunctional group, or an assembly. A "V" appearing in this column in lieu of a quantity indicates that the quantity is variable and the quantity may vary from application to application.
- F-4 EXPLANATION OF COLUMNS (SECTION IV).

F-4.1 NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) INDEX

F-4.1.1 STOCK NUMBER column. This column lists the NSN by National item identification number (NIIN) sequence. The NIIN consists of the last nine digits of the NSN

<u>NSN</u>

(i.e., $\frac{5305-01-674-1467)}{NIIN}$. When using this column to locate an item, ignore the first 4 digits of the NSN.

However, the complete NSN should be used when ordering items by stock number.

- **F-4.1.2 FIG. column.** This column lists the number of the figure where the item is identified/located. The figures are in numerical order in Section II and Section III.
- **F-4.1.3 ITEM column. The** item number identifies the item associated with the figure listed in the adjacent FIG. column. This item is also identified by the NSN listed on the same line.

- **F-4.2 PART NUMBER INDEX** Part numbers in this index are listed by part number in ascending alphanumeric sequence (i.e., vertical arrangement of letter and number combination which places the fir{ letter or digit of eaach group in order A through Z, followed by the numbers O through 9 and each followin letter or digit in like order).
- **F-4.2.1 CAGEC column.** The Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGEC) is used to identify the manufacturer, distributor, or Government agency, etc., that supplies the item.
- **F-4.2.2 <u>PART NUMBER column.</u>** Indicates the primary number used by the manufacturer (individual firm, corporation, or Government activity), which controls the design and characteristics of the item by means of its engineering drawings, specifications, standards, and inspection requirements to identify an item or range of items.
- **F-4.2.3 <u>STOCK NUMBER column.</u>** This column lists the NSN for the associated part number and manufacturer identified in the PART NUMBER and CAGEC columns to the left.
- **F-4.2.4 FIG. column.** This column lists the number of the figure where the item is identified/located in Section II and III.
- **F-4.2.5 <u>ITEM column.</u>** The item number is that number assigned to the item as it appears in the figure referenced in the adjacent figure number column.

F-4.3 FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER INDEX

- **F-4.3.1 <u>FIG. Column.</u>** The column lists the number of the figure where the item is identified/located in Section II and III.
- **F-4.3.2 I<u>TEM Column.</u>** The item number is that number assigned to the item as it appears in the figure referenced in the adjacent figure number column.
- F-4.3.3 STOCK NUMBER Column. This column lists the NSN for the item.
- **F-4.3.4 <u>CAGEC Column.</u>** The Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGEC) is used to identify the manufacturer, distributor, or Government agency, etc., that supplies the item.
- **F-4.3.5 PART NUMBER Column.** Indicates the primary number used by the manufacturer (individual firm, corporation, or Government activity), which controls the design and characteristics of the item by means of its engineering drawings, specifications, standards, and inspection requirements to identify an item or range of items.

F-5 SPECIAL INFORMATION.

F-5.1 <u>Usable on Code.</u> The usable on code appears in the lower left corner of the DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) column heading. Usable on codes are shown as "UOC . . ." on the next line below the last line of the applicable item descriptionhomenclature. The UOC entry begins at the left edge of the column. Uncoded items are applicable to all models. Identification of the usable on codes used in this publication are:

Code	<u>Used On</u>
ESY EVY	AN/MJQ-40 PU-803
EVZ	PU-804

- **F-5.2 Fabrication Instructions.** Bulk materials required to manufacture items are listed in the BULK MATERIALS functional group of this RPSTL. Part numbers for bulk materials are also referenced in the DESCRIPTION AND UOC column of the line item entry for the item to be manufactured/fabricated. Detailed fabrication instructions for the items source coded to be manufactured or fabricated are contained in Appendix G.
- **F-5.3** <u>Index Numbers.</u> Items listed under FIG.BULK in the DESCRIPTION AND UOC column will have an index number shown in the ITEM NO. column. This index number is used as a cross-reference between the National Stock Number/Part Number Index and the bulk materials list in Section II.

F-6 HOW TO LOCATE REPAIR PARTS.

F-6.1 When National Stock Number or Part Number is Not Known.

- **F-6.1.1** <u>First.</u> Using the table of contents, determine the assembly group to which the item belongs. This is necessary since figures are prepared for assembly groups and subassembly groups, and listings are divided into the same groups.
- **F-6.1.2 Second.** Find the figure covering the assembly group or subassembly group to which the item belongs.
- **F-6.1.3** <u>Third.</u> Identify the item on the figure and use the Figure and Item Number Index to find the NSN.

F-6.2 When National Stock Number or Part Number is Known.

- **F-6.2.1 <u>First.</u>** Using the National Stock Number or the Part Number Index, find the pertinent National Stock Number or Part Number. The NSN index is in National Item Identification Number (NIIN) sequence (see F-4.1.1). The part numbers in the Part Number index are listed in ascending alphanumeric sequence (see F-4.2). Both indexes cross-reference you to the illustration/figure and item number of the item you are looking for.
- **F-6.2.2 <u>Second.</u>** Turn to the figure and item number, verify that the item is the one you're looking for, then locate the item number in the repair parts list for the figure.

F-7 ABBREVIATIONS.

Not applicable.

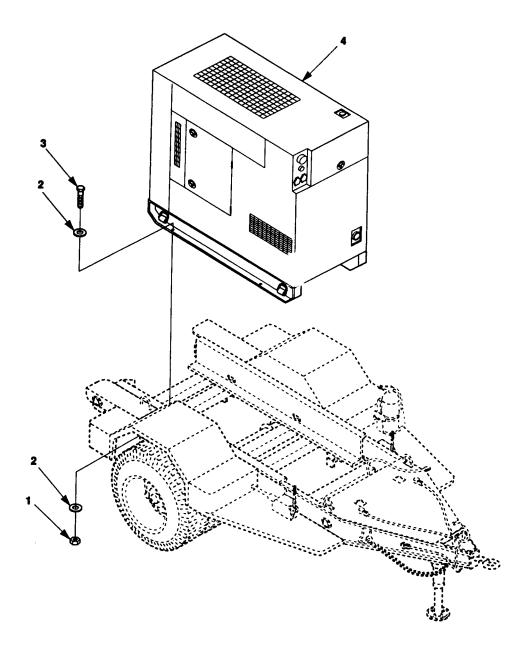


Figure F-1. Generator Set Installation

SECTION (1) ITEM	III (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 01 GENERATOR SET	
				FIG. 1 GENERATOR SET INSTALLATION	
1	PAFZZ	96906	MS51922-33	NUT, SELF-LOCKING, HE UOC: ESY, EVZ	4
2	PAFZZ	96906	MS51412-9	WASHER, FLAT UOC: ESY, EVZ	8
3	PAFZZ	80204	B1821BH050C175N	SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON H UOC: ESY, EVZ	4
4	PDFFH	30554	88-815	GEN SET,30KW,400HZ UOC:EVZ	1
4	PDFFH	30554	88-805	GEN SET,30KW,60HZ UOC:ESY	1

END OF FIGURE

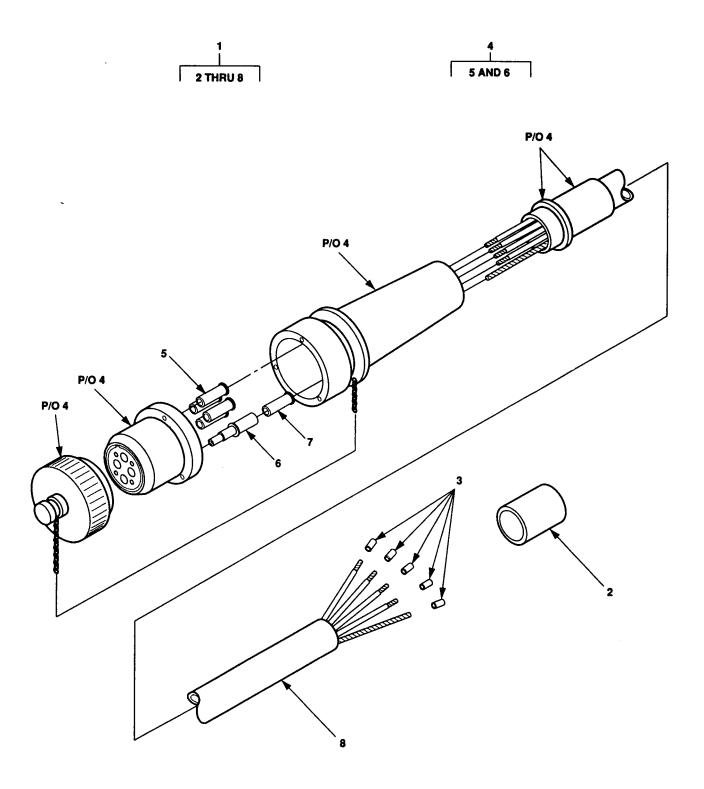


Figure F-2. Cable Assembly

SECTION (1) ITEM	N II (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 02 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
				FIG. 2 CABLE ASSEMBLY	
1	PBOFF	97403	13229E5738	.CABLE ASSEMBLY,30KW	1
2	MFFAA	19099	13229E5738-3	INSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-113-0 (81349) 3.75 IN. REQUIRED UOC:EVY	1
3	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5738-4	INSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-110-9 (81349) 1 INCH REQUIRED UOC:EVY	5
4	PAFZZ	96906	MS90557C44413S	CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELEC	1
5	PAFZZ	81349	M39029/49-330	CONTACT, ELECTRICAL UOC: EVY	4
6	PAFZZ	81349	M39029/49-333	CONTACT, ELECTRICAL UOC: EVY	1
7	PAFZZ	96906	MS3348-6-8L	CONTACT, ELECTRICAL UOC: EVY	1
8	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5738-2	CABLE MAKE FROM P/N CO-04HDE(4/1-4/8R)1620 (81349) 300 +- 2 INCHES REQUIRED UOC:EVY	1

END OF FIGURE

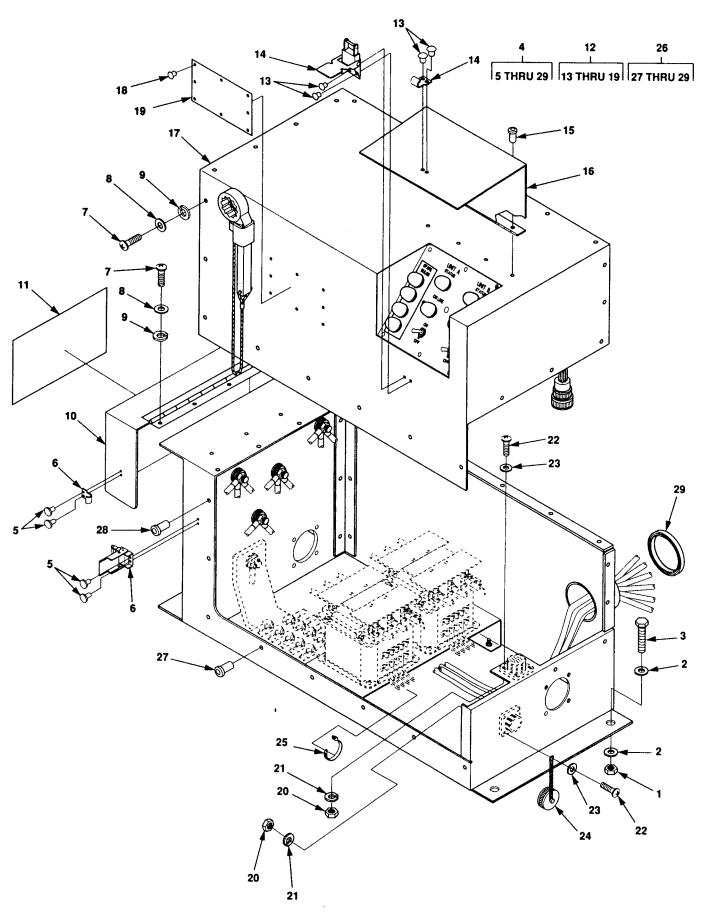


Figure F-3. Switch Box Assembly

	ON II	(2)	TM9-6115-662-13&P	C01	(6)
(1) ITEM	(2) SMR	(3)	(4) PART	(5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 02 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
				FIG. 3 SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY	
1	PAFZZ	96906	MS35649-2382	.NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON UOC: EVY	4
2	PAFZZ	96906	MS51412-27	.WASHER,FLAT	8
3	PAFZZ	80240	B1821BH038C138N	UOC:EVY .SCREW,CAP,HEXAGON H UOC:EVY	4
4	XDFFF	97403	13229E5795-2	.SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY	1
5	PAOZZ	96906	MS20601AD4W4	UOC:EVYRIVET,BLIND UOC:EVY	4
6	PAOZZ	96906	MS18015-1	CATCH,CLAMPING	1
7	PAOZZ	96906	MS51957-46	UOC:EVYSCREW,MACHINE UOC:EVY	25
8	PAOZZ	96906	MS15795-807	WASHER, FLAT UCC: EVY	25
9	PAOZZ	96906	MS35338-137	WASHER,LOCK	25
10	XDOFF	97403	13229E5804	UOC:EVYDOOR,LOAD TERMINAL	1
11	MDOZZ	97403	13229E5728-2	UOC:EVYMARKER,WARNING UOC:EVY	1
12	XDOOO	97403	13229E5801-2	COVER, ASSY, SWITCH B	1
13	PAOZZ	96906	MS20600AD4W3	RIVET,BLIND	4
14	PAOZZ	96906	MS18015-1	CATCH, CLAMPING UOC: EVY	1
15	PAOZZ	96906	MS20470AD4-4-5	RIVET,SOLID UOC:EVY	4
16	XDOZZ	97403	13229E5835	ENCLOSURE, TOP, SWITC UOC: EVY	1
17	XAOZZ	97403	13229E5834	COVER,SWITCH BOX UOC:EVY	1
18	PAOZZ	96906	MS20600AD4W2	RIVET,BLIND UOC:EVY	8
19	MDOZZ	97403	13229E5792-2	PLATE, IDENTICATION SCHEMATIC UOC: EVY	1
20	PAOZZ	96906	MS35649-244	NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON UCC: EVY	8
21	PAOZZ	96906	MS35338-135	WASHER, LOCK	8
22	PAOZZ	96906	MS51957-18	SCREW, MACHINE UOC: EVY	8
23	PAOZZ	88044	AN960-C4	WASHER, FLAT UOC: EVY	8
24	PAOZZ	96906	MS25043-18DA	COVER,ELECTRICAL CO UOC:EVY	1

SECTION (1) ITEM	III (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
25	PAFZZ	96906	MS3367-1-9	STRAP,TIEDOWN,ELECT	V
26	XDFFF	97403	13229E5796-2	HOUSING, SWITCH BOX UOC: EVY	1
27	PAOZZ	96906	MS27130-96	NUT, PLAIN, BLIND, RIV	6
28	PAOZZ	96906	MS27130-93	NUT,PLAIN,BLIND,RIV	19
29	MOOZZ	19099	13229E5796-1-15	GROMMET,PLASTIC EDG MAKE FROM P/ N MS21266-2N (96906) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	1

END OF FIGURE

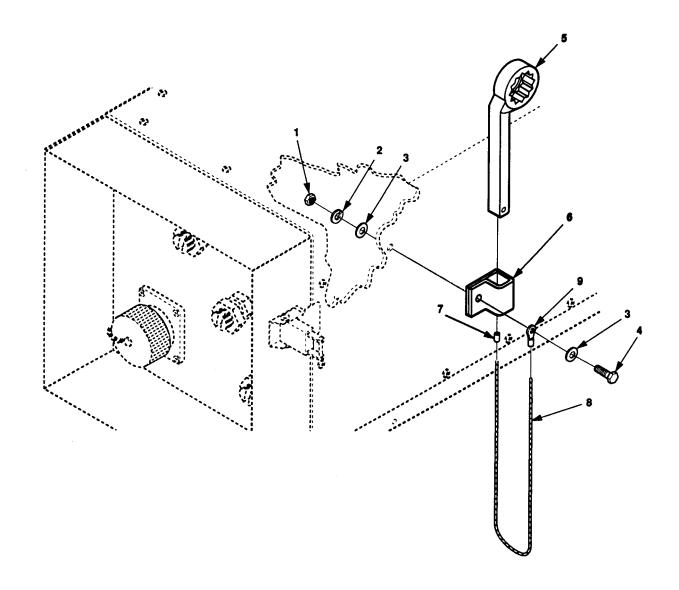


Figure F-4. Load Terminal Wrench Assembly

SECTIO (1) ITEM	N II (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 02 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
				FIG. 4 LOAD TERMINAL WRENCH ASSY	
1	PAOZZ	96906	MS35650-3254	NUT,PLAIN,HEXAGON UOC:EVY	1
2	PAOZZ	96906	MS35338-139	WASHER,LOCK	1
3	PAOZZ	96906	MS15795-852	WASHER, FLAT	2
4	PAOZZ	96906	MS35308-306	SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON H UOC: EVY	1
5	PAOZZ	12670	CLE-403002	WRENCH, BOX UOC: EVY	1
6	PAOZZ	30554	72-2135	CLAMP,LOOP UOC:EVY	1
7	PAOZZ	59730	2G4-2	SPLICE, CONDUCTOR	1
8	MOOZZ	19099	13229E5795-2-65	ROPE, FIBROUS MAKE FROM P/N C1832 (88001) 40 IN. REQUIRED	1
9	PAOZZ	96906	MS20659-111	UOC:EVY .TERMINAL,LUG UOC:EVY	1

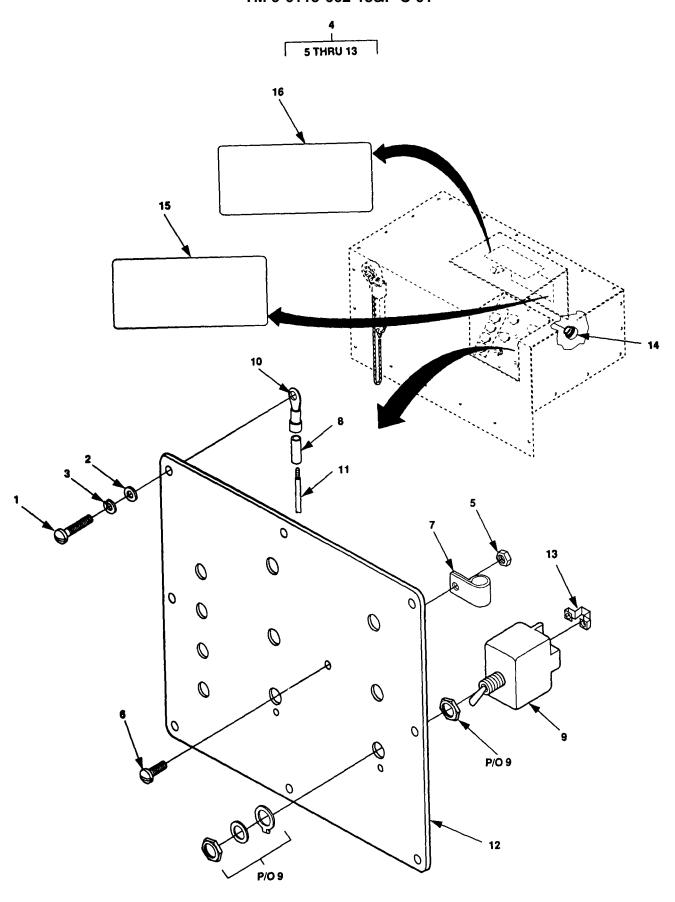
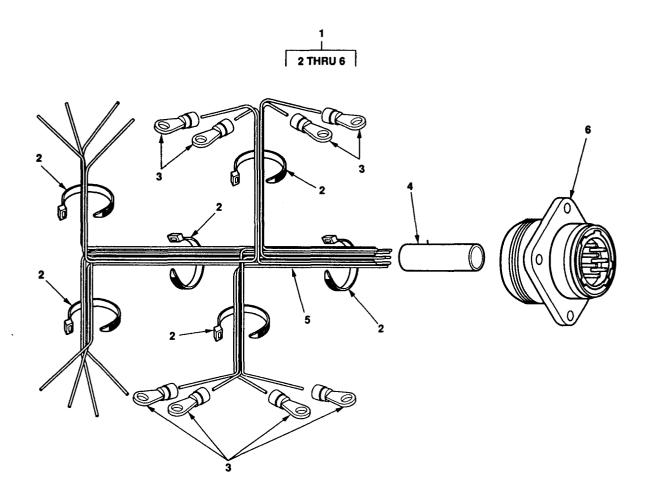


Figure F-5. Control Panel Assembly

SECTION (1) ITEM	N II (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 02 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
				FIG. 5 CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	
1	PAOZZ	96906	MS51957-45	SCREW, MACHINE	8
2	PAOZZ	96906	MS15795-807	WASHER, FLAT	8
3	PAOZZ	96906	MS35338-137	WASHER, LOCK UOC: EVY	8
4	XDFFF	97403	13229E5802	CONTROL PANEL ASSEM	1
5	PAOZZ	96906	MS21044C08	NUT, SELF-LOCKING, HE UOC: EVY	1
6	PAOZZ	96906	MS24693-C52	SCREW, MACHINE	1
7	PAOZZ	96906	MS21322-33	CLAMP,LOOP UOC:EVY	1
8	MOOZZ	19099	13229E5802-4	INSULATION, SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-107-9 (81349), .75 IN. REQUIRED UOC: EVY	16
9	PAOZZ	96906	MS27407-3	SWITCH, TOGGLE UOC:EVY	2
10	PAOZZ	96906	MS25036-153	TERMINAL, LUG UOC: EVY	1
11	MOOZZ	19099	13229E5802-10	WIRE,ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M22759/16-16-9 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	1
12	XDOZZ	97403	13229E5805	PANEL CONTROL	1
13	PAOZZ	81349	TBJA	BUS, CONDUCTOR UOC: EVY	2
14	PAOZZ	81349	M45938/1-13C	NUT, PLAIN, CLINCH UOC: EVY	8
15	MDOZZ	97403	13229E5793-1	LABEL, INSTRUCTION OPERATING PROCEDURES UOC: EVY	1
16	MDOZZ	97403	13229E5793-2	LABEL,INSTRUCTION LOAD TRANSFER PROCEDURES UOC:EVY	1



		WIRE	LIST		
	TERMI	NATION	TERMI	NATION	WIRE ITEM
WIRE NO.	FROM	ITEM NO.	TO.	ITEM NO.	NO.
1	XDS1-1	_	P3-A	6	5
2	XDS1-2	_	P3-B	6	5
3	XDS3-2	_	P3-C	6	5
4	S1-3	3	P3-D	6	5
5	S1-5	3	P3-F	6	5
6	S1-6	3	P3-G	6	5
7	S2-6	3	Р3-Н	6	5
8	S2-5	3	P3-I	6	5
9	S2-3	3	P3-K	6	5
10	XD\$4-2		P3-L	6	5
11	XDS2-1	_	P3-M	6	5
12	XDS2-2		P3-N	6	5
13	XDS3-1	_	S1-3	3	5
14	XDS4-1		S2-3	3	5

Figure F-6. Control Panel Wiring Harness, W20

SECTION (1)	N II (2)	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4)	C01 (5)	(6)
ITEM NO	SMR CODE	CAGEC	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 02 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
				FIG. 6 CONTROL PANEL WIRING HARNESS, W20	
1	XDFFF	97403	13229E5837	HARNESS ASSY CONTRO	1
2	PAOZZ	96906	MS3367-1-9	STRAP,TIEDOWN,ELECT	V
3	PAOZZ	96906	MS25036-101	TERMINAL, LUG UOC: EVY	8
4	MOOZZ	19099	13229E5837-3	INSULATION, SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/N M23053/5-107-9 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC: EVY	1
5	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5837-2	WIRE,ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M22759/16-20-9 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	1
6	PAFZZ	96906	MS3106R20-27P	CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELEC UOC: EVY	1

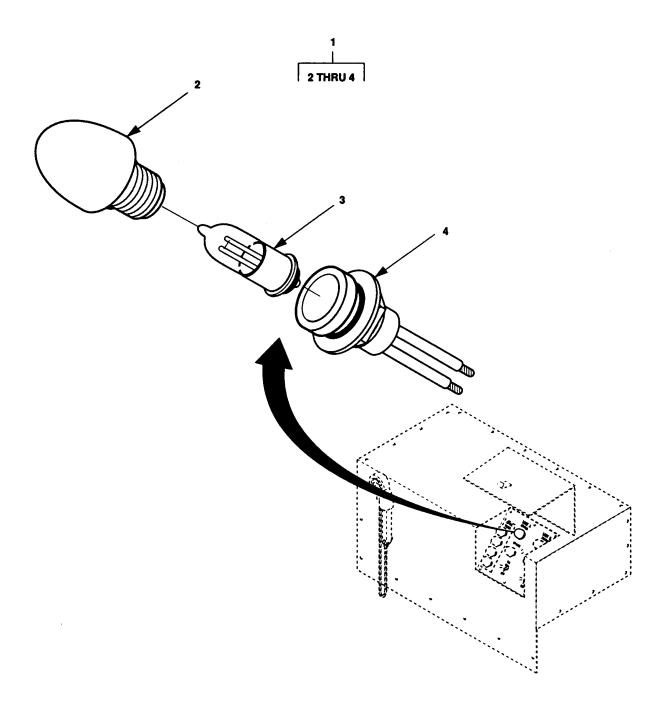


Figure F-7. Lamp Holder

TM 9-6115-662-13&P C04

	SECTIO	N II				
(1) ITEM	(2) SMR	(3)	(4) PART		(5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 02	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
				FIG. 7	LAMP HOLDER	
1	PAOOZ	97403	13214E1391	LIGHT, INDIC UOC:EVY	ATOR	8
2	PAOZZ	83330	181-0931-001	LENS, CLEAI UOC:EVY	₹	1
3	PAOZZ	58224	G9B (GR)	LAMP UOC:EVY		1
4	PAOZZ	72619	181-8836-09-553	LIGHT, INDIC	CATOR	1

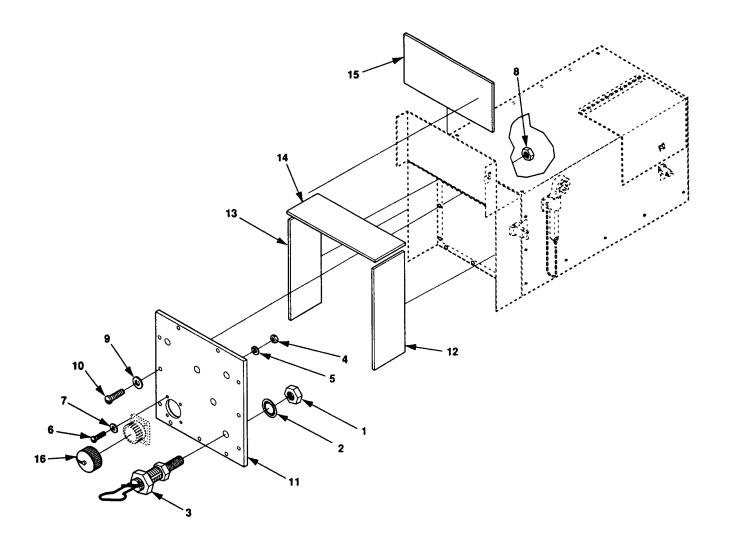
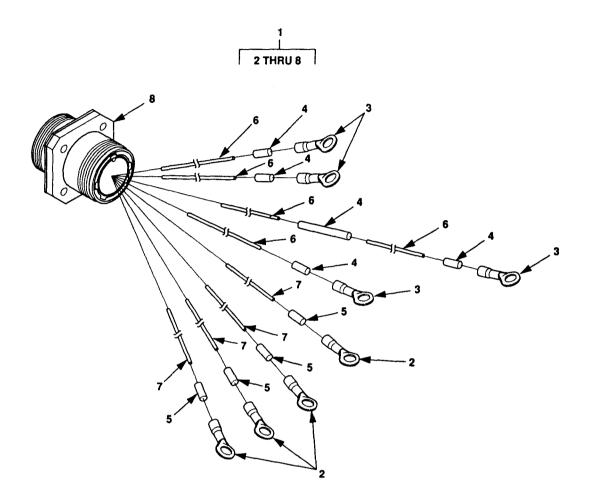


Figure F-8. Load Terminals

SECTION	(2)	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P	C01 (5)	(6)
ITEM NO	SMR CODE	CAGEC	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 02 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
				FIG. 8 LOAD TERMINALS	
1	PAOZZ	96906	MS35691-35	NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON UOC: EVY	9
2	PAOZZ	96906	MS35333-113	WASHER, LOCK	5
3	PAOZZ	96906	MS39347-5	TERMINAL,STUD UOC:EVY	5
4	PAFZZ	96906	MS35650-3252	NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON UOC: EVY	4
5	PAFZZ	96906	MS35338-139	WASHER,LOCK	4
6	PAFZZ	96906	MS35207-284	SCREW, MACHINE UOC:EVY	4
7	PAFZZ	96906	MS15795-852	WASHER,FLAT UOC:EVY	4
8	PAOZZ	96906	MS51858-4	NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON UOC:EVY	11
9	PAOZZ	96906	MS51859-4	WASHER,FLAT UOC:EVY	11
10	PAOZZ	96906	MS18212-46	SCREW, MACHINE UOC:EVY	11
11	XDOZZ	97403	13229E5807-2	PLATE,LOAD TERMINAL UOC:EVY	1
12	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5795-2-67	PLASTIC, SHEET MAKE FROM P/N M24768/2-S-7 (81349) 12.5X2.125 IN. REQ.	1
13	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5795-2-68	UOC:EVYPLASTIC,SHEET MAKE FROM P/N M24768/2-S-7 (81349) 11.38X3.75 IN. REQ.	1
14	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5795-2-69	UOC:EVYPLASTIC,SHEET MAKE FROM P/N M24768/2-S-7 (81349) 3.75X12.5 IN. REQ.	1
15	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5795-2-70	UOC:EVYPLASTIC,SHEET MAKE FROM P/N M24768/2-S-7 (81349) 11.38X7.38 IN. REQ.	1
16	PAFZZ	96906	MS90563-7C	UOC:EVYCOVER,ELECTRICAL CO UOC:EVY	1

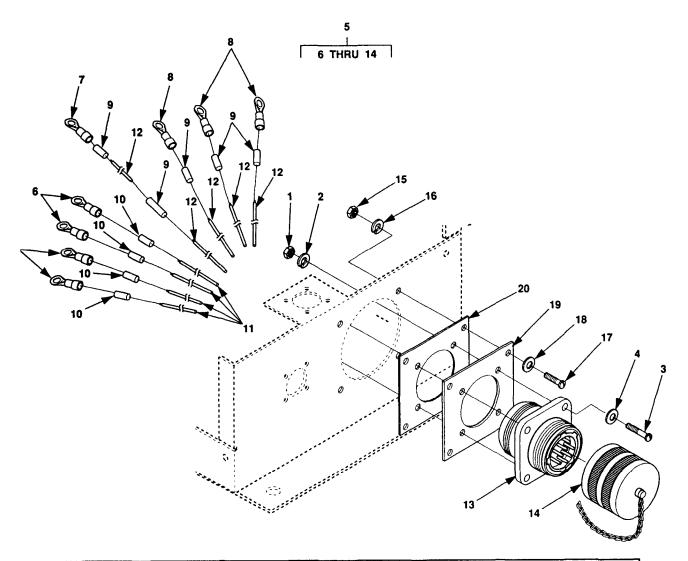


WIRE LIST									
	TERMI	NATION	TERMIN	TERMINATION					
WIRE NO.	FROM	ITEM NO.	TO.	ITEM NO.	NO.				
1	J1-A	8	L1	3	7				
2	J1-B	8	L2	3	7				
3	J1-C	8	L3	3	7				
4	J1-N	8	LO	3	7				
5	J1-G1	8	GND	2	6				
6	J1-G2	8	GND	2	6				
7	J1-G3	8	GND	2	6				
8	J1-G4	8	GND	2	6				

Figure F-9. Wiring Harness, W9

SECTION (1) ITEM		(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 02 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
				FIG.9 WIRING HARNESS, W9	
1	XDFFF	97403	13229E5809-1	WIRING HARNESS	1
2	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-120	TERMINAL, LUG	4
3	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-131	UOC:EVYTERMINAL,LUG	4
4	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5809-1-18	UOC:EVYINSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-109-4 (81349) 2.5 IN. REQUIRED	8
5	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5809-1-16	UOC:EVYINSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-108-4 (81349) 2.5 IN. REQUIRED UOC:EVY	4
6	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5809-1-7	WIRE,ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M5086/2-6-9 (81349) AS REQUIRED	4
7	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5809-1-6	UOC:EVYWIRE,ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M5086/2-1-9 (81349) AS REQUIRED	4
8	PAFZZ	96906	MS90555C44413S	UOC: EVYCONNECTOR, RECEPTACL UOC: EVY	1

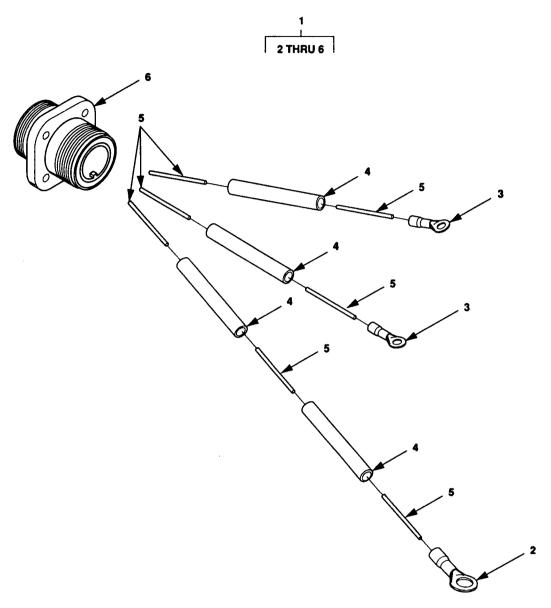
TM 9-6115-662-13&P C 01



WIRE LIST										
	TERMI	NATION	TERMI	NATION	WIRE ITEM					
WIRE NO.	FROM	ITEM NO.	TO.	ITEM NO.	NO.					
1	J2-A	13	K2-A1	8	12					
2	J2-B	13	K2-B1	8	12					
3	J2-C	13	K2-C1	8	12					
4	J2-N	13	LO	7	12					
5	J2-G1	13	GND	6	11					
6	J2-G2	13	GND	6	11					
7	J2-G3	13	GND	6	11					
8	J2-G4	13	GND	6	11					

Figure F-10. Wiring Harness, W 10

SECTION (1)	N II (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 02 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
				FIG. 10 WIRING HARNESS, W10	
1	PAOZZ	96906	MS35650-3252	NUT,PLAIN,HEXAGON UOC:EVY	4
2	PAOZZ	96906	MS51415-5	WASHER,LOCK	4
3	PAOZZ	96906	MS35207-284	SCREW, MACHINE UOC: EVY	4
4	PAOZZ	96906	MS51412-4	WASHER, FLAT UOC: EVY	4
5	XDFFF	97403	13229E5809-2	WIRING HARNESS UOC:EVY	1
6	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-120	TERMINAL, LUG	4
7	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-131	TERMINAL, LUG UOC:EVY	1
8	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-130	TERMINAL, LUG UOC:EVY	3
9	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5809-2-16	INSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-109-4 (81349) 2.5 IN REQUIRED	1
10	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5809-2-18	UOC:EVYINSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-108-4 (81349) 2.5 IN. REQUIRED UOC:EVY	4
11	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5809-2-7	WIRE, ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM M5086/ 2-6-9 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	4
12	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5809-2-6	WIRE,ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M5086/2-1-9 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	4
13	PAFZZ	96906	MS90558C44413P	CONNECTOR, RECEPTACL UOC: EVY	1
14	PAOZZ	96906	MS90564-7C	COVER, ELECTRICAL CO UOC: EVY	1
15	PAFZZ	96906	MS35650-3254	NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON UOC: EVY	4
16	PAFZZ	96906	MS35338-139	WASHER,LOCK	4
17	PAFZZ	96906	MS35308-306	SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON H UOC: EVY	4
18	PAFZZ	96906	MS15795-852	WASHER, FLAT UOC: EVY	4
19	XDFZZ	97403	13229E5788-2	PLATE, CONNECTOR, MOU UOC: EVY	1
20	XDFZZ	97403	13229E5815	GASKET, CONNECTOR PL UOC: EVY	1



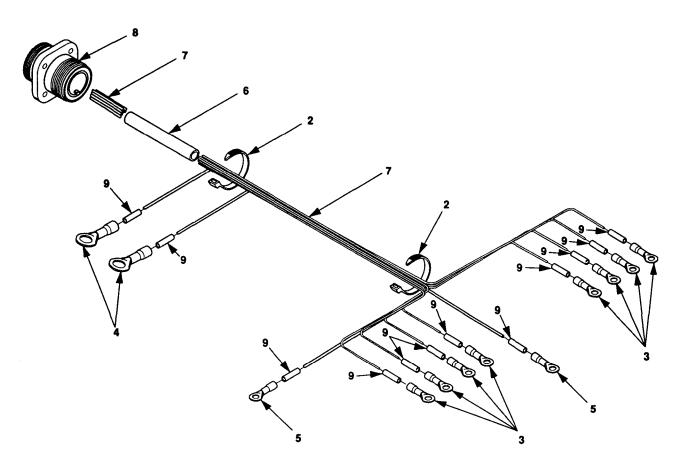
WIRE LIST									
	TERMI	NATION	TERMI	WIRE ITEM					
WIRE NO.	FROM	ITEM NO.	TO.	ITEM NO.	NO.				
1	J3-A	6	K2-12	3	5				
2	J3-B	6	K2-Y	3	5				
3	J3-E	6	GND	2	5				

Figure F-11. Wiring Harness, W17

SECTION (1) ITEM	N II (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 02 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
				FIG.11 WIRING HARNESS, W17	
1	XDFFF	97403	13229E5806-1	WIRING HARNESS POWER, SWITCH BOX	1
2	PAFZZ	96906	231 MS25036-154	TERMINAL, LUG	1
3	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-107	TERMINAL, LUG	2
4	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5806-1-5	INSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-104-4 (81349) 2 INCHES REQUIRED UOC:EVY	4
5	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5806-1-2	WIRE,ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M22759/16-16-9 (81349) AS REQUIRED UCC:EVY	3
6	PAFZZ	96906	MS3102R18-11P	CONNECTOR, RECEPTACL UOCLEVY	1

TM 9-6115-662-13&P C 01





		WIRE	LIST		
	TERMI	NATION	TERMI	NATION	WIRE ITEM
WIRE NO.	FROM	ITEM NO.	TO.	ITEM NO.	NO.
1	J4-A	8	K1-A1	5	7
2	J4-B	8	LO	4	7
3	J4-C	8	K1-Y	3	7
4	J4-D	8	K1-X	3	7
5	J4-F	8	K1-11	3	7
6	J4-G	8	K1-12	3	7
7	J4-H	8	K2-12	3	7
8	J4-l	8	K2-11	3	7
9	J4-K	8	K2-X	3	7
10	J4-L	8	K2-Y	3	7
11	J4-M	8	K2-A1	5	7
12	J4-N	8	LO	4	

SECTION	т тт		TM9-6115-662-13&P	C01	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
ITEM NO	SMR CODE	CAGEC	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 02 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
				FIG. 12 WIRING HARNESS, W7	
1	XDFFF	97403	13229E5800-1	WIRING HARNESS CONTROL	1
2	PAFZZ	96906	MS3367-1-9	STRAP,TIEDOWN,ELECT	V
3	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-106	TERMINAL, LUG	8
4	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-155	TERMINAL, LUG	2
5	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-110	TERMINAL, LUG	2
6	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5800-1-6	INSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-108-4 (81349) 2.5 IN. REQUIED UOC:EVY	1
7	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5800-1-2	WIRE,ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M22759/16-16-9 (81349) AS REQUIRED	12
8	PAFZZ	96906	MS3100R20-27S	UOC:EVYCONNECTOR, RECEPTACL UOC:EVY	1
9	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5800-1-10	INSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23052/5-105-4 (81349), AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	12

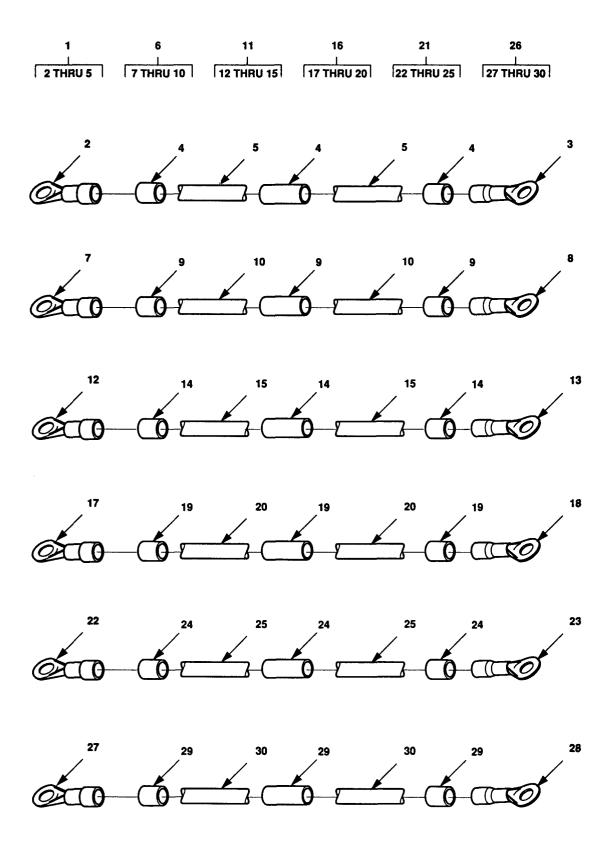


Figure F-13. Electrical Lead

SECTIO	(2)	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P	C01 (5)	(6)
ITEM NO	SMR CODE	CAGEC	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 02 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
				FIG. 13 ELECTRICAL LEAD	
1	AFFFF	97403	13229E5810-6	LEAD,ELECTRICAL UOC:EVY	1
2	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-131	TERMINAL, LUG UOC:EVY	1
3	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-130	TERMINAL, LUG UOC:EVY	1
4	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5810-6-11	INSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-109-4 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	3
5	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5810-6-4	WIRE,ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M5086/2-1-9 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	1
6	AFFFF	97403	13229E5810-5	LEAD, ELECTRICAL UOC:EVY	1
7	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-131	TERMINAL, LUG UOC:EVY	1
8	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-130	TERMINAL, LUG UOC: EVY	1
9	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5810-5-11	INSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-109-4 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	3
10	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5810-5-4	WIRE,ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M5086/2-1-9 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	1
11	AFFFF	97403	13229E5810-4	LEAD, ELECTRICAL UOC: EVY	1
12	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-131	TERMINAL,LUG UOC:EVY	1
13	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-130	TERMINAL, LUG UOC:EVY	1
14	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5810-4-11	INSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M230532/5-109-4 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	3
15	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5810-4-4	WIRE,ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M5086/2-1-9 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	1
16	AFFFF	97403	13229E5810-14	LEAD, ELECTRICAL UOC:EVY	1
17	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-131	TERMINAL, LUG	1
18	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-130	TERMINAL, LUG	1
19	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5810-14-11	INSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-109-4 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	3
20	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5810-14-4	WIRE,ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M5086/2-1-9 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	1

SECTION (1) ITEM	N II (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
21	AFFFF	97403	13229E5810-15	LEAD,ELECTRICAL UOC:EVY	1
22	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-131	TERMINAL, LUG	1
23	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-130	TERMINAL, LUG	1
24	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5810-15-11	INSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-109-4 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	3
25	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5810-15-4	WIRE,ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M5086/2-1-9 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	1
26	AFFFF	97403	13229E5810-16	LEAD, ELECTRICAL UOC: EVY	1
27	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-131	TERMINAL, LUG	1
28	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-130	TERMINAL, LUG	1
29	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5810-16-11	INSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-109-4 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	3
30	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5810-16-4	WIRE,ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M5086/2-1-9 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	1

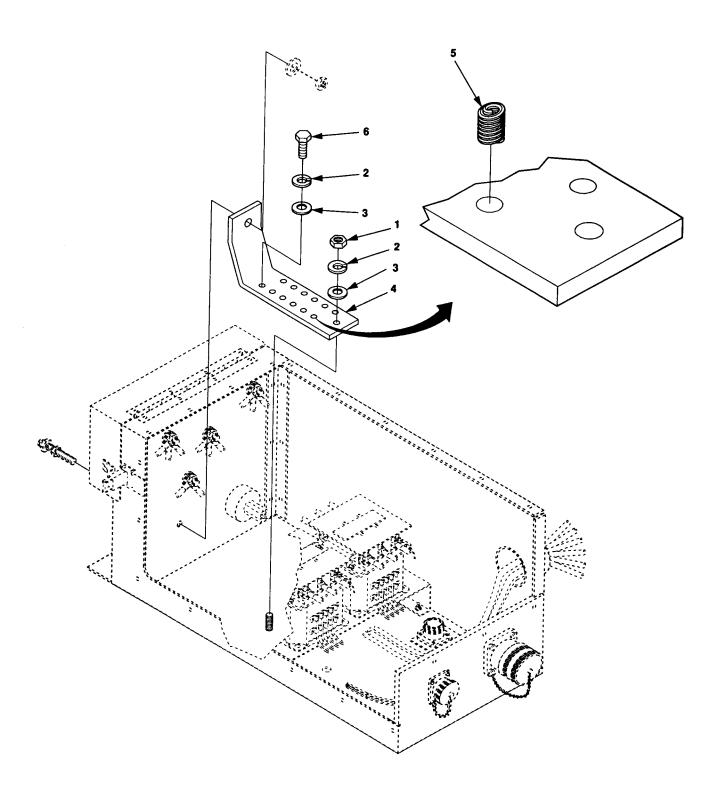


Figure F-14. Bus Bar

SECTION (1) ITEM NO	III (2) SMR CODE	(3) CAGEC	C01 TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART NUMBER	(5) DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC) GROUP 02 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM FIG. 14 BUS BAR	(6) QTY
1	PAFZZ	96906	MS35649-2254	NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON UOC: EVY	1
2	PAFZZ	96906	MS35338-139	WASHER,LOCK	13
3	PAFZZ	96906	MS15795-852	WASHER,FLAT	13
4	XDFFF	97403	13229E5816-1	BUS BAR, GROUNDING UOC:EVY	1
5	PAFZZ	96906	MS124696	INSERT, SCREW THREAD	12
6	PAFZZ	96906	MS35308-3	UOC:EVYSCREW,CAP,HEXAGON H UOC:EVY	12

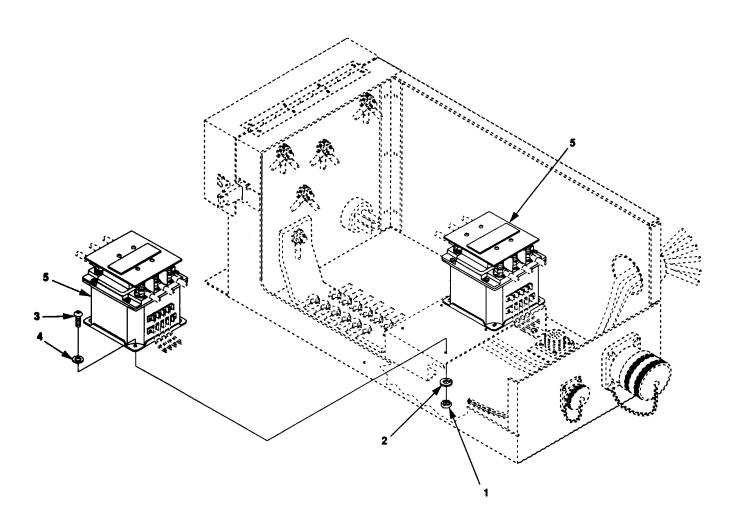


Figure F- 15. Contactor

SECTION (1) ITEM	III (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 02 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
				FIG. 15 CONTRACTOR	
1	PAFZZ	96906	MS35649-204	NUT,PLAIN,HEXAGON UOC:EVY	8
2	PAFZZ	96906	MS35338-138	WASHER,LOCK	8
3	PAFZZ	96906	MS51958-64	UOC:EVYSCREW, MACHINE UOC:EVY	8
4	PAFZZ	96906	MS15795-857	WASHER,FLAT	8
5	PAFZZ	7E656	JCG-6026	UOC:EVYCONTRACTOR UOC:EVY	2

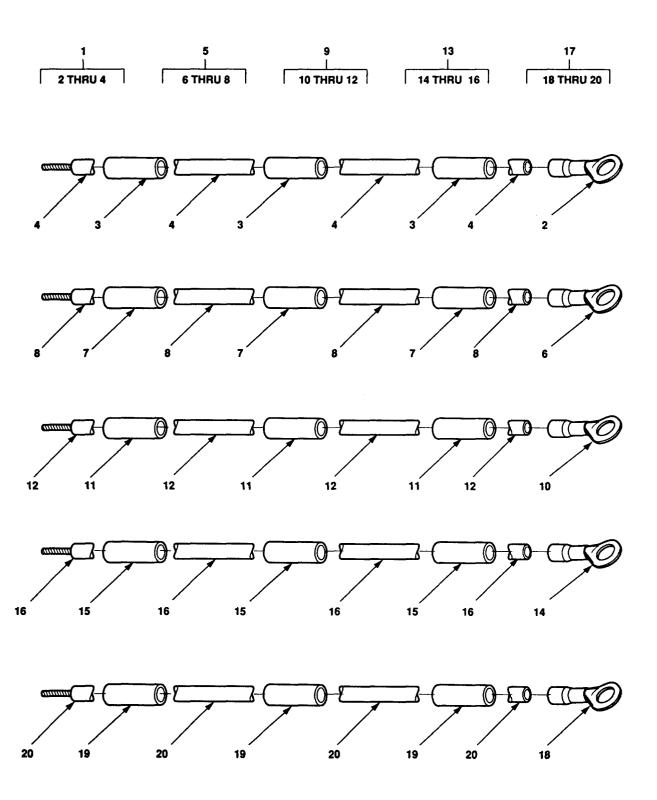
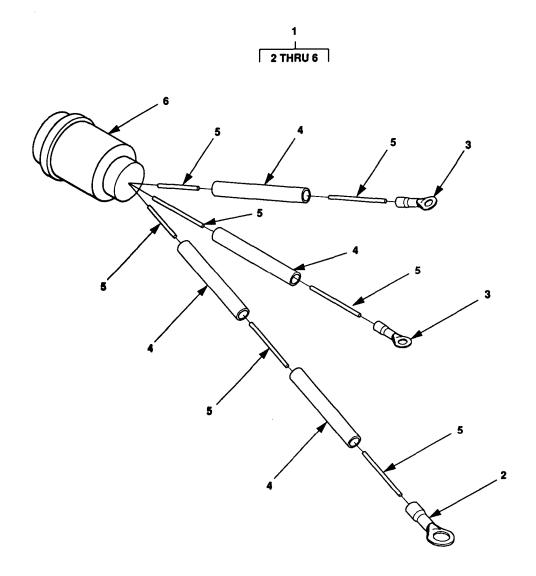


Figure F-16. Power Lead

SECTION (1)	II (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 02 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
				FIG. 16 POWER LEAD	
1	AFFFF	97403	13229E5811-6	.LEAD,ELECTRICAL UOC:EVY	1
2	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-130	TERMINAL,LUG UOC:EVY	1
3	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5811-6-5	INSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-109-4 (81349),2.5 IN. REQUIRED UOC:EVY	3
4	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5811-6-2	WIRE,ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M5086/2-1-9 (81349),33.0 INCHES REQUIRED UOC:ENY	1
5	AFFFF	97403	13229E5811-7	.LEAD, ELECTRICAL	1
6	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-130	UOC: ENYTERMINAL, LUG UOC: EVY	1
7	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5811-7-5	INSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-109-4 (81349),2.5 IN. REQUIRED	3
8	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5811-7-2	UOC:EVYWIRE,ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M5086/2-1-9 (81349),39.0 INCHES REQUIRED UOC:EVY	1
9	AFFFF	97403	13229E5811-8	.LEAD, ELECTRICAL	1
10	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-130	UOC: EVYTERMINAL, LUG UOC: EVY	1
11	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5811-8-5	INSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-109-4 (81349),2.5 IN. REQUIRED UOC:EVY	3
12	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5811-8-2	WIRE, ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M5086/2-1-9 (81349),42.0 INCHES REQUIRED UOC:EVY	1
13	AFFFF	97403	13229E5811-9	LEAD, ELECTRICAL UOC: EVY	1
14	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-131	TERMINAL,LUG UOC:EVY	1
15	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5811-9-5	INSULATION SLEEVINNG MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-109-4 (81349),2.5 IN. REQUIRED UOC:EVY	3
16	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5811-9-2	WIRE, ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N MS086/2-1-9 (81349),48.0 INCHES REQUIRED UOC:EVY	1

SECTION (1) ITEM	III (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
17	AFFFF	97403	13229E5811-10	.LEAD,ELECTRICAL UOC:EVY	1
18	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-129	TERMINAL,LUG UOC:EVY	1
19	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5811-10-5	INSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-109-4 (81349),2.5 IN. REQUIRED UOC:EVY	3
20	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5811-10-2	WIRE,ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M5086/2-1-9 (81349),39.0 INCHES REQUIRED UOC:EVY	1



		WIRE	LIST		
	TERM	NATION	TERMI	WIRE ITEM	
WIRE NO.	FROM	ITEM NO.	TO.	ITEM NO.	NO.
1	P1-A	6	K1-12	3	5
2	P1-B	6	K1-Y	3	5
3	P1-E	6	GND	2	5

Figure F-17. Power Switch Wiring Harness, W18

SECTION (1)	(2)	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4)	C01 (5)	(6)
ITEM NO	SMR CODE	CAGEC	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 02 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
				FIG. 17 POWER SWITCH WIRING HARNESS, W18	
1	XDFFF	97403	13229E5806-2	.WIRING HARNESS POWER SWITCH BOX UOC:EVY	1
2	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-154	TERMINAL, LUG UOC: EVY	1
3	PAFZZ	96906	MS25036-107	TERMINAL, LUG UOC: EVY	2
4	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5806-2-5	INSULATION SLEEVING MAKE FROM P/ N M23053/5-104-4 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	4
5	MFFZZ	19099	13229E5806-2-2	WIRE,ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N M22759/16-16-9 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC:EVY	1
6	PAFZZ	96906	MS3456W18-11S	CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELEC UOC: EVY	1

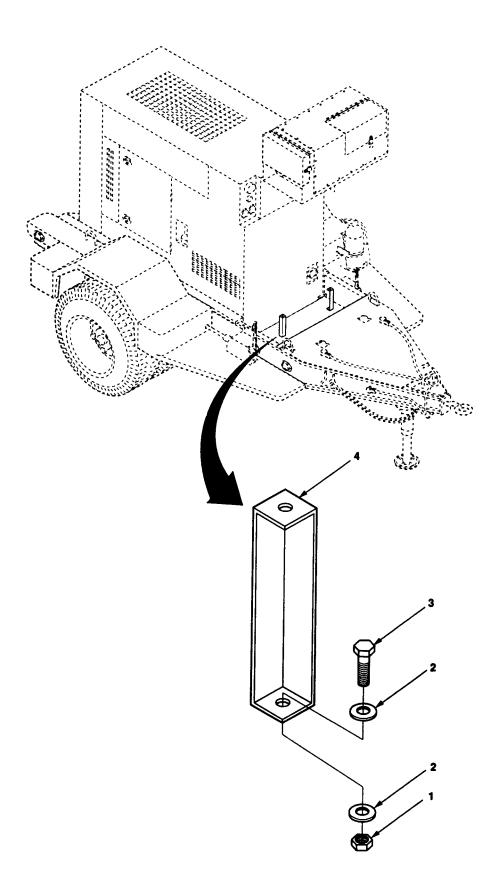


Figure F-18. Switch Box Support

SECTION (1) ITEM	III (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 02 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
				FIG. 18 SWITCH BOX SUPPORT	
1	PAFZZ	96906	MS35649-2382	.NUT,PLAIN,HEXAGON	2
2	PAFZZ	96906	MS51412-27	.WASHER, FLAT	4
3	PAFZZ	80204	B1821BH038C138N	UOC:EVY .SCREW,CAP,HEXAGON H UOC:EVY	2
4	XDFZZ	97403	13230E4592	.SUPPORT,SWITCH BOX UOC:EVY	2

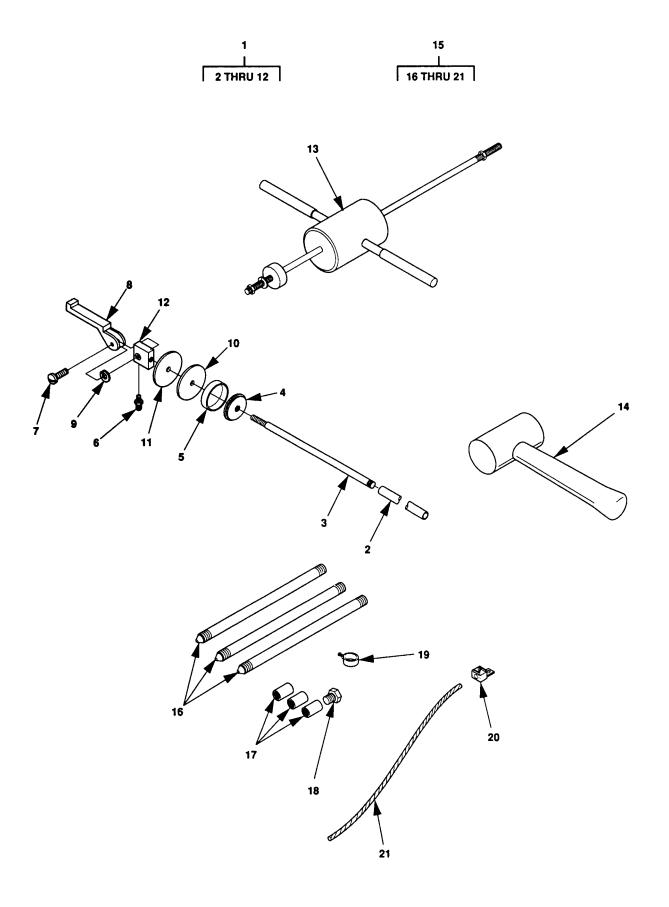


Figure F-19. Accessories

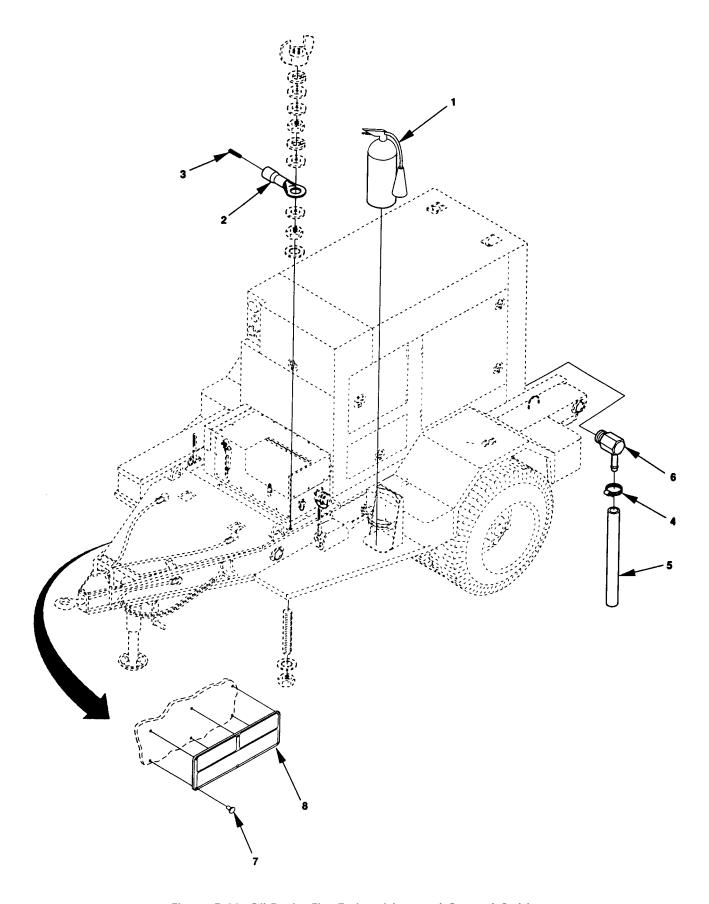


Figure F-20. Oil Drain, Fire Extinguisher and Ground Cable

SECTION	(2)	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P	C01 (5)	(6)
ITEM NO	SMR CODE	CAGEC	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 03 ACCESSORIES	
				FIG. 20 OIL DRAIN, FIRE EXTINGUISHER AND GROUND CABLE	
1	PAOZZ	99251	3304695-1	EXTINGUISHER,FIRE UOC:ESY,EVZ	1
2	PAOZZ	96906	MS25036-122	TERMINAL, LUG UOC: ESY, EVZ	1
3	MOOZZ	19099	13229E5750-16	WIRE, ELECTRICAL MAKE FROM P/N QQW343C06B1B (81348) AS REQUIRED UOC:ESY, EVZ	1
4	PAOZZ	96906	MS35842-11	CLAMP, HOSE UOC: ESY, EVZ	1
5	MOOZZ	19099	13229E5750-25	HOSE, RUBBER MAKE FROM P/N M6000F00200 (81349) AS REQUIRED UOC: ESY, EVZ	1
6	PAOZZ	96906	MS24519-9	ELBOW, PIPE TO HOSE UOC: ESY, EVZ	1
7	PAOZZ	81349	M24243/1B604	RIVET, BLIND	6
8	MDOZZ	97403	13229E5666-8	PLATE, IDENTIFICATIO	1
				TRANSPORTATION PLATE, UNIT A WITH SWITCH BOX UOC:EVY	
8	MDOZZ	97403	13229E5666-20	PLATE, IDENTIFICATIO TRANSPORTATION PLATE UOC: EVZ	1
8	MDOZZ	97403	13229E5666-19	PLATE, IDENTIFICATIO TRANSPORTATION PLATE UOC: ESY	1
8	MDOZZ	97403	13229E5666-7	PLATE, IDENTIFICATIO TRANSPORTATION PLATE, UNIT B WITHOUT SWITCH BOX UOC:EVY	1

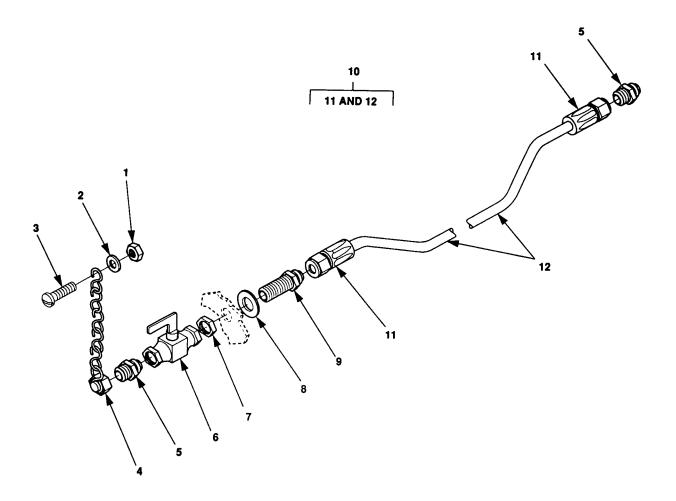


Figure F-21. Fuel Assembly Drain

TM 9-6115-662-13&P C03

(1) ITEM NO	(2) SMR CODE	(3) CAGEC	(4) PART NUMBER	(5) DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	(6) QTY
				GROUP 04 TRAILER ASSEMBLY FIG. 22 TRAILER ASSEMBLY	
1	PBFFF	97403	13229E9632	TRAILER, GENERATORUOC: ESY, EVZ, EVY	1

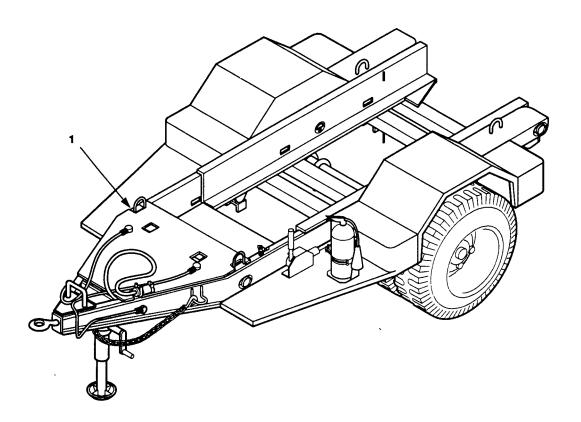


Figure F-22. Trailer Assembly

SECTION (1) ITEM	II (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 04 TRAILER ASSEMBLY	
				FIG. 22 TRAILER ASSEMBLY	
1	PBFFF	97403	13229E9632	TRAILER, GENERATOR UOC: ESY, EVZ	1
				END OF FIGURE	

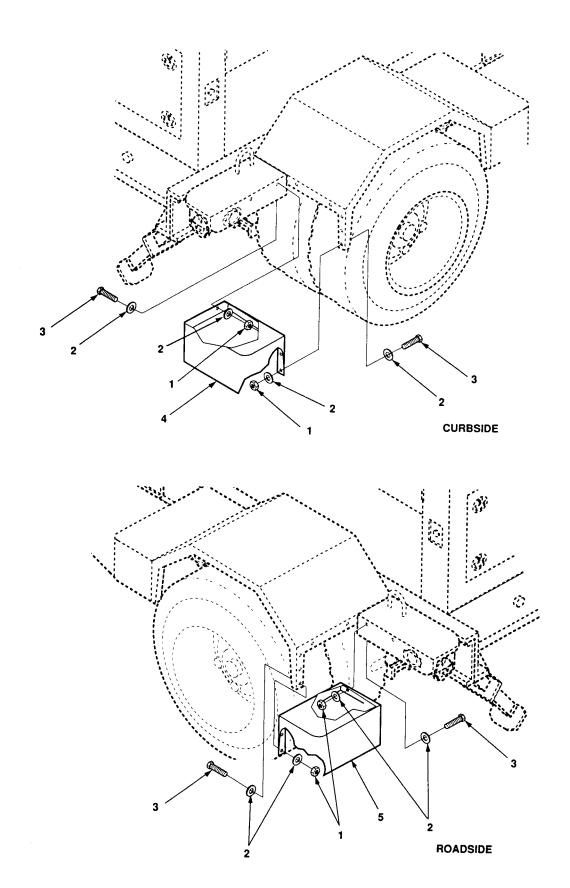


Figure F-23. Rear Steps

SECTION (1) ITEM	N II (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 04 TRAILER ASSEMBLY	
				FIG. 23 REAR STEPS	
1	PAOZZ	96906	MS51922-9	.NUT,SELF-LOCKING,HE UOC:ESY,EVZ	14
2	PAOZZ	96906	MS51412-25	.WASHER, FLAT	28
3	PAOZZ	80204	B1821BH031C125N	UOC:ESY,EVZ .BOLT,MACHINE UOC:ESY,EVZ	14
4	XDOFF	97043	13214E1259	.STEP,REAR CURBSIDE	1
5	XDOFF	97403	13214E1261	UOC:ESY,EVZ .STEP,REAR ROADSIDE UOC:ESY,EVZ	1

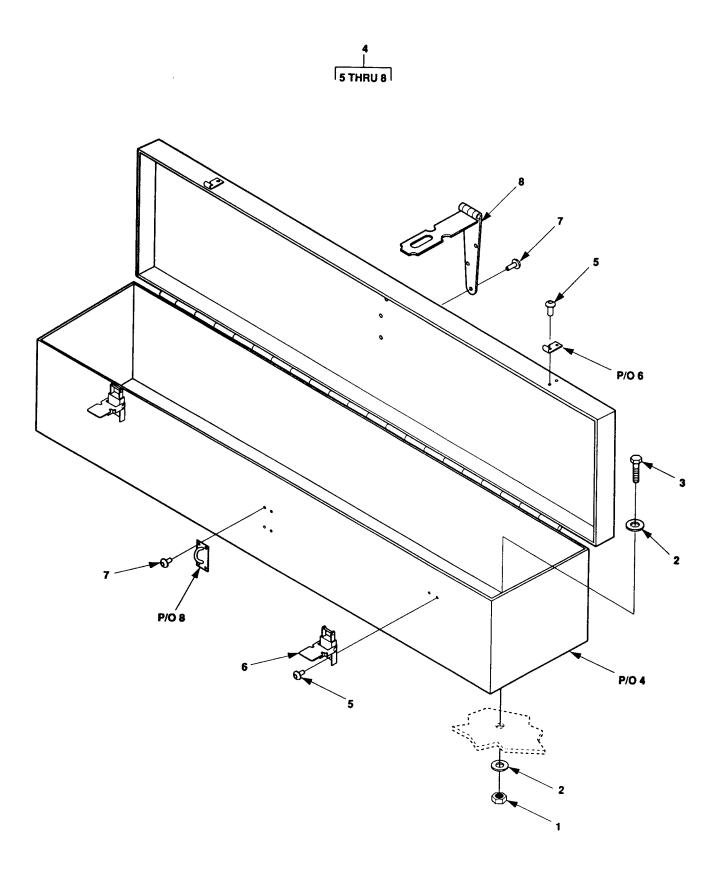


Figure F-24. Accessory Box

SECTION (1) ITEM	N II (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 04 TRAILER ASSEMBLY	
				FIG. 24 ACCESSORY BOX	
1	PAOZZ	96906	MS51922-9	.NUT,SELF-LOCKING,HE	4
2	PAOZZ	96906	MS51412-25	.WASHER, FLAT	8
3	PAOZZ	80204	B1821BH031C125N	UOC:ESY,EVZ .BOLT,MACHINE UOC:ESY,EVZ	4
4	XDOFF	97403	13229E7946	.ACCESSORY BOX	1
5	PAOZZ	96906	MS20613-4P5	EOC:ESY,EVZRIVET,SOLID UOC:ESY,EVZ	8
6	PAOZZ	96906	MS18015-1	CATCH,CLAMPING	2
7	PAOZZ	96906	MS20427-4C6	UOC:ESY,EVZ RIVET,SOLID UOC:ESY,EVZ	8
8	PAOZZ	96906	MS27969-4	HASP,HINGED UOC:ESY,EVZ	1

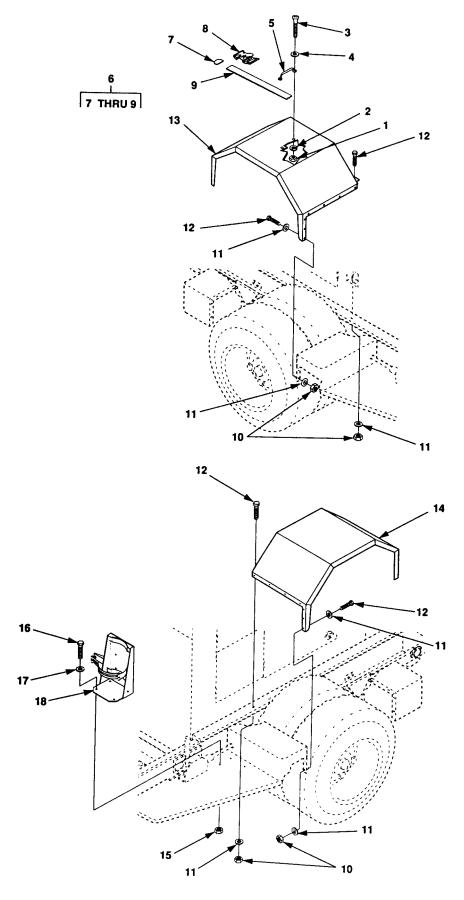


Figure F-25. Fenders

SECTION (1)	II (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 04 TRAILER ASSSEMBLY	
				FIG. 25 FENDERS	
1	PAOZZ	96906	MS35650-302	.NUT,PLAIN,HEXAGON UOC:ESY,EVZ	12
2	PAOZZ	96906	MS51415-3	.WASHER,LOCK	12
3	PAOZZ	96906	MS35191-273	SCREW, MACHINE UOC:ESY, EVZ	12
4	PAOZZ	96906	MS51412-21	.WASHER, FLAT UOC: ESY, ENZ	12
5	PAOZZ	96906	MS51939-3	LOOP,STRAP FASTENER UOC:ESY,EVZ	6
6	PA000	97403	13214E9975-1	STRAP ASSEBMLY UOC:ESY,EVZ	6
7	PAOZZ	96906	MS51926-3	CLIP,END,STRAP UOC:ESY,EVZ	1
8	XAOZZ	81349	MIL-B-543TYII,ST	BUCKLE	1
9	XAOZZ	19099	YI,CL3 13214E9975-1-3	UOC:ESY,EVZWEBBING,TEXTILE	1
10	PAOZZ	96906	MS51922-9	UOC:ESY,EVZ .NUT,SELF-LOCKING,HE	24
11	PAOZZ	96906	MS51412-25	UOC: ESY, EVZ .WASHER, FLAT	48
12	PAOZZ	80204	B1821BH031C125N	UOC: ESY, EVZ .BOLT, MACHINE	24
13	PAOFF	97403	13214E1263	UOC:ESY,EVZ .FENDER,VEHICULAR CURBSIDE	1
14	PAOFF	97403	13214E1264	UOC:ESY,EVZ .FENDER ROADSIDE	1
15	PAOZZ	96906	MS51922-17	UOC:ESY,EVZ .NUT,SELF-LOCKING,HE	4
16	PAOZZ	80204	B1821BH038C075N	UOC:ESY,EVZ .SCREW,CAP,HEXAGON H	4
17	PAOZZ	96906	MS51412-27	UOC: ESY, EVZ .WASHER, FLAT UOC: ESY, EVZ	4
18	PAOZZ	97403	13214E1235	.BRACKET,FIRE EXTING UOC:ESY,EVZ	1

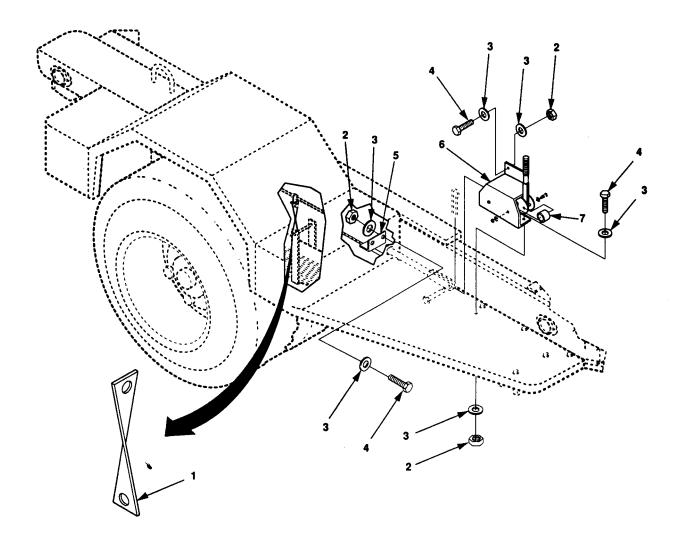


Figure F-26. Brake Assembly

SECTION (1) ITEM	III (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 04 TRAILER ASSESMBLY	
				FIG. 26 BRAKE ASSEMBLY	
1	XDOZZ	97403	13214E1271	.STRAP,BRAKE,CABLE UOC:ESY,EVZ	2
2	PAOZZ	96906	MS51922-9	.NUT, SELF-LOCKING, HE	12
3	PAOZZ	96906	MS51412-25	UOC:ESY,EVZ .WASHER,FLAT UOC:ESY,EVZ	24
4	PAOZZ	80204	B1821BH031C125N	.BOLT, MACHINE	12
5	XDOZZ	97403	13214E1270	UOC: ESY, EVZ .BRACKET, ANGLE UOC: ESY, EVZ	2
6	XDOZZ	97403	13214E1269	.BRACKET,BRAKE	2
7	PAOZZ	97403	13214E1272	UOC:ESY,EVZ .SPACER,SLEEVE UOC:ESY,EVZ	4

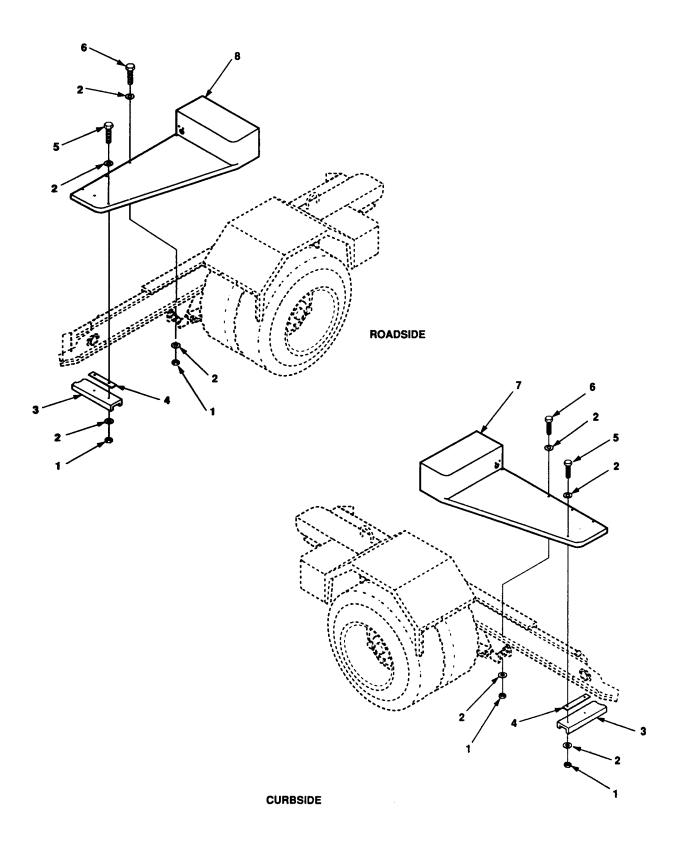


Figure F-27. Front Sfeps

SECTION (1) ITEM	N II (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 04 TRAILER ASSEMBLY	
				FIG. 27 FRONT STEPS	
1	PAOZZ	96906	MS51922-9	.NUT,SELF-LOCKING,HE	12
2	PAOZZ	96906	MS51412-25	.WASHER, FLAT UOC: ESY, EVZ	24
3	XDOZZ	97403	13214E1268	. CHANNEL UOC: EVZ	1
4	PAOZZ	97403	13214E1267-1	SPACER, PLATE UOC: ESY, EVZ	2
5	PAOZZ	80204	B1821BH031C175N	.BOLT, MACHINE UOC: ESY, EVZ	6
6	PAOZZ	80204	B1821BH031C125N	.BOLT, MACHINE UOC: ESY, EVZ	6
7	PAOFF	97403	13214E1461	.STEP, FRONT, CURBSIDE UOC: ESY, EVZ	1
8	PAOFF	97403	13214E1462	STEP, FRONT, CURBSIDE UOC: ESY, EVZ	1

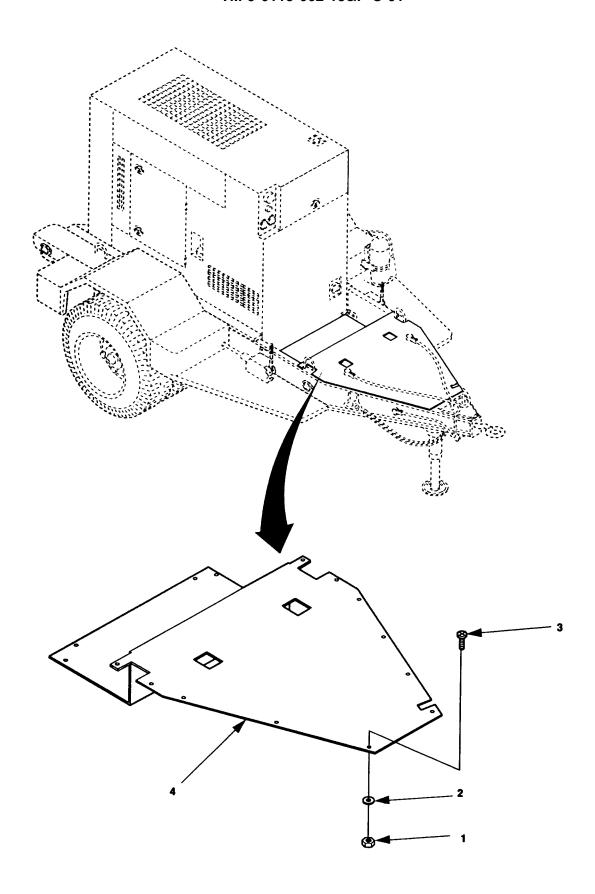
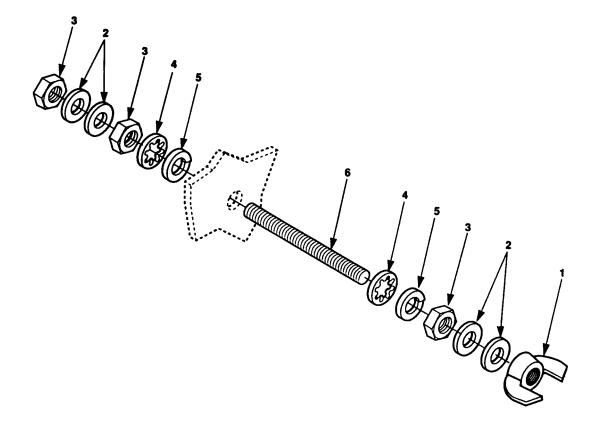


Figure F-28. Front Platform

SECTION (1) ITEM	III (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 04 TRAILER ASSEMBLY	
				FIG. 28 FRONT PLATFORM	
1	PAOZZ	96906	MS51922-9	.NUT,SELF-LOCKING,HE UOC:ESY,EVZ	15
2	PAOZZ	96906	MS51412-25	.WASHER, FLAT	15
3	PAOZZ	80204	B1821BH031C125N	UOC: ESY, EVZ .BOLT, MACHINE UOC: ESY, EVZ	15
4	XDOFF	97403	13229E6108	.PLATFORM,FRONT EOC:ESY,EVZ	1



SECTION (1) ITEM	III (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 04 TRAILER ASSEMBLY	
				FIG. 29 GROUND STUD	
1	PAOZZ	96906	MS35425-75	.NUT,PLAIN,WIND UOC:ESY,ENZ	1
2	PAOZZ	88044	AN961-616	.WASHER, FLAT UOC: ESY, EVZ	4
3	PAOZZ	96906	MS16203-27	.NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON UOC: ESY, EVZ	3
4	PAOZZ	96906	MS35338-103	.WASHER,LOCK UOC:ESY,EVZ	2
5	PAOZZ	96906	MS35333-110	.WASHER,LOCK UOC:ESY,EVZ	2
6	PAOZZ	97403	13214E1223	UOC:ESY,EVZ	1

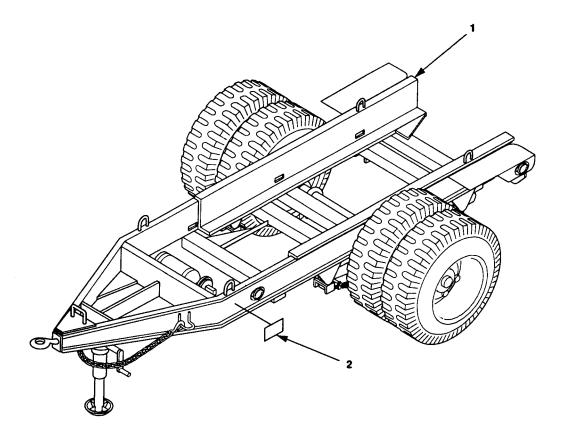


Figure F-30. Trailer Chassis

SECTION (1) ITEM	N II (2) SMR	(3)	TM9-6115-662-13&P (4) PART	C01 (5)	(6)
NO	CODE	CAGEC	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 04 TRAILER ASSEMBLY	
				FIG. 30 TRAILER CHASSIS	
1	XAFF	97403	13229E9633	.CHASSIS,TRAILER 2.5 UOC:ESY,EVZ	1
2	MDOZZ	97403	13205E4918	.PLATE IDENTIFCATION GROUND TERMINAL UOC: ESY, EVZ	1

TM 9-6115-662-13&P C04

	SECTIO	N II			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) DART	(5)	(6)
NO	SMR CODE	CAGEC	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODES (UOC)	QTY
				GROUP 05 BULK MATERIALS	
				FIG 22 BULK	
1	PAFZZ	81349	CO-04HDE (1-4/8R)1620	CABLEUOC:EVY	V
2	PAOZZ	96906	MS21266-2N	GROMMET,NONMETALLICUOC:EVY	V
3	PAOZZ	81349	M6000F00200	HOSE,NONMETALLIC	V
4	PAOZZ	01276	FC173-5	HOSE,NONMETALLICUOC:EVY	V
5	PAFZZ	81349	M23053/5-113-0	INSULATION SLEEVINGUOC:EVY	V
6	PAFZZ	81349	M23053/5-110-9	INSULATION SLEEVINGUOC:EVY	V
7	PAOZZ	81349	M23053/5-107-9	INSULATION SLEEVINGUOC:EVY	V
8	PAOZZ	81349	M23053/5-109-4	INSULATION SLEEVINGUOC:EVY	V
9	PAOZZ	81349	M23053/5-105-4	INSULATION SLEEVINGUOC:EVY	V
10	PAFZZ	81349	M23053/5-108-9	INSULATION SLEEVINGUOC:EVY	V
11	PAFZZ	81349	M23053/5-104-4	INSULATION SLEEVINGUOC:EVY	V
12	PAFZZ	81349	M23053/5-110-4	INSULATION SLEEVINGUOC:EVY	V
13	PAOZZ	88001	C1832	ROPE,FIBROUSUOC:EVY	V
14	PAFZZ	81349	M24768/2-S-7	SHEET,PLASTICUOC:EVY	V
15	PAOZZ	81349	M22759/16-20-9	WIRE,ELECTICALUOC:EV	V
16	PAOZZ	81349	M5086/2-6-9	WIRE,ELECTICALUOC:EVY	V
17	PAFZZ	81349	M5086/2-1-9	WIRE,ELECTICALUOC:EVY	V
18	PAOZZ	81349	M22759/16-16-9	WIRE,ELECTICALUOC:EVY	V
19	PAOZZ	81349	QQW343C06B1B	WIRE,ELECTICAL 6AWG	V
20	PAFZZ	81349	M2305315-108-4	INSULATION SLEEVINGUOC:EVY	V

Section III

Special Tools List (Not Applicable)

SECTION IV TM9-6115-662-13&P C01

CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER INDEX

STOCK NUMBER	FIG.	ITEM	STOCK NUMBER	FIG.	ITEM
5320-00-005-6279	3	15	5940-00-115-5007	13	23
5310-00-022-8847	29	5		13	28
5310-00-042-4229	8	2		16	2
5310-00-043-0520	8	4		16	6
	10	1		16	10
5310-00-043-1680	25	2	5940-00-115-5008	16	18
5310-00-044-6477	23	2	5120-00-138-3790	4	5
	24	2	5940-00-143-4774	5	10
	25	11	5940-00-143-4793	12	5
	26	3	5310-00-184-8971	29	4
	27	2	4710-00-185-6948	19	3
	28	2	5999-00-186-3912	19	19
5305-00-052-1457	14	6	5310-00-187-2413	29	2
5970-00-052-4877	BULK	9	5310-00-209-1239	19	9
5305-00-054-5652	3	22	5310-00-213-4960	8	9
5305-00-054-6670	5	1	4210-00-223-4857	25	18
5305-00-054-6671	3	7	5310-00-225-6993	1	1
5310-00-056-3395	3	1	5306-00-226-4829	23	3
	18	1		24	3
5970-00-057-3545	BULK	8		25	12
5305-00-059-3660	15	3		26	4
5340-00-066-1235	19	1		27	6
5305-00-071-2070	1	3		28	3
5975-00-074-2072	3	25	5306-00-226-4832	27	5
	6	2	5307-00-227-1741	29	6
5205 00 054 2201	12	2	5340-00-229-0340	25	5
5325-00-074-3301	BULK 5	2 7	5940-00-230-0515	11 17	2 2
5340-00-078-3615 5340-00-078-7029	25	7	5340-00-234-8422	24	8
5970-00-082-3948	25 BULK	10	5940-00-234-8422	24 8	3
5310-00-082-3948	25	10 15	5310-00-250-9477	8 14	1
5310-00-087-4652	21	1	4210-00-270-4512	20	1
5940-00-113-8179	11	3	5940-00-271-9504	19	20
3310 00 113 0173	17	3	4820-00-277-1765	21	6
5940-00-113-8190	20	2	4730-00-277-5115	19	6
5940-00-113-9833	9	3	5940-00-283-5280	12	3
	10	7	5340-00-291-3484	14	5
	13	2	5310-00-400-5503	4	1
	13	7		10	15
	13	12	5330-00-402-5125	19	5
	13	17	5310-00-421-9608	8	8
	13	22	5320-00-493-4101	20	7
	13	27	5305-00-543-4372	25	16
	16	14	5940-00-557-4344	9	2
5940-00-115-2678	4	9		10	6
5940-00-115-5007	10	8	5310-00-566-9502	19	4
	13	8	6145-00-578-6594	BULK	16
	13	8	6145-00-578-6597	BULK	17
	13	13	5320-00-582-3304	3	18
	13	18	5320-00-582-3305	3	13

NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER INDEX

STOCK NUMBER	FIG.	ITEM	STOCK NUMBER	FIG.	ITEM
5320-00-582-3502	3	5	5305-00-988-1725	21	3
5310-00-584-7995					7
	29	3	5365-00-989-3304	26	
4710-00-597-8731	19	2	5310-00-989-5945	8	1
5940-00-660-3633	12	4	5305-00-993-2457	8	6
5305-00-685-3511	4	4		10	3
	10	17	5120-01-013-1676	19	13
5305-00-688-2111	3	3	4730-01-020-5607	21	7
	18	3	5935-01-035-5139	17	6
5970-00-740-2971	BULK	7	6145-01-042-4621	BULK	15
5320-00-753-3830	24	5	6145-01-044-8799	BULK	18
5970-00-781-6826	BULK	5	5310-01-078-5996	29	1
5970-00-787-2325	BULK	11	5935-01-091-9166	2	4
4730-00-809-9703	20	6	5935-01-092-4269	10	13
4730-00-812-1333	21	4	5999-01-130-1897	2	6
5940-00-813-0698	6	3	5999-01-131-5588	2	5
5970-00-822-2775		6		3	23
	BULK		5310-01-141-6672		
5305-00-841-2681	19	7	2330-01-150-9864	27	7
4730-00-842-2201	21	11	5999-01-167-0838	2	7
5935-00-852-9611	11	6	5935-01-172-1004	8	16
5975-00-878-3791	19	15	5935-01-175-8419	3	24
5310-00-880-5978	3	8	2510-01-195-4273	25	13
	5	2	2510-01-196-4682	27	8
6210-00-900-9423	7	1	2510-01-213-3242	25	14
4730-00-908-3194	20	4	6145-01-226-9164	BULK	19
5975-00-924-9927	19	18	5310-01-228-0597	10	2
4020-00-928-3438	BULK	13	6210-01-230-1851	7	4
5310-00-933-8118	3	21	5310-01-266-4641	1	2
5310-00-933-8119	3	9		21	8
	5	3	5340-01-277-5068	4	6
5310-00-933-8120	15	2			
5310-00-933-8121	4	2			
3310 00 333 0121	8	5			
	10	16			
	14	2			
5310-00-934-9748	3	20			
5310-00-934-9740	25	1			
5310-00-934-9751	15	1			
5365-00-944-2692	27	4			
5970-00-959-6336	BULK	12			
5340-00-975-2126	3	6			
	3	14			
	24	6			
5310-00-982-6814	5	5			
5310-00-984-3806	23	1			
	24	1			
	25	10			
	26	2			
	27	1			
	28	1			
5305-00-984-7341	25	3			

CAGEC	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER INDEX STOCK NUMBER	FIG.	ITEM
88044 88044 88044 80204	AN816-5-4 AN960-C4 AN961-616 B1821BH031C125N	4730-00-277-5115 5310-01-141-6672 5310-00-187-2413 5306-00-226-4829	19 3 29 23 24 25 26 27 28	6 23 2 3 3 12 4 6 3
80204 80204 80204	B1821BH031C175N B1821BH038C075N B1821BH038C138N	5306-00-226-4832 5305-00-543-4372 5305-00-688-2111	27 25 3	5 16 3
80204 01667 12670 81349	B1821BH050C175N CBA-70 CLE-403002 C0-04HDE(4/1-4/8 R)1620	5305-00-071-2070 5940-00-271-9504 5120-00-138-3790	18 1 19 4 BULK	3 3 20 5 1
88001 1276	C1832 FC173-5	4020-00-928-3438	BULK BULK	13 4
15277 19099 80244	FS0216B122-1 FS0216B122-1-6 GGG-H-86 TY10CL1	5975-00-878-3791	19 19 19	15 21 14
73616 73616 58224 56681 7E656 81349	GRB58 GRC 58 G9B (GR) HLP1053A JCG-6026 "MIL-B-543TYII,ST" "YI,CL3"	5975-00-924-9927	19 19 7 19 15 25	18 17 3 16 5
96906 96906	MS124696 MS15795-807	5340-00-291-3484 5310-00-880-5978	14 3 5	5 8 2
96906	MS15795-852		4 8 10 14 21	3 7 18 3
96906 96906 96906	MS15795-857 MS16203-27 MS18015-1	5310-00-584-7995 5340-00-975-2126	15 29 3 3 24	4 3 6 14 6
96906 96906 96906 96906 96906 96906 96906	MS18212-46 MS20427-4C6 MS20470AD4-4-5 MS20600AD4W2 MS20600AD4W3 MS20601AD4W4 MS20613-4P5 MS20659-111	5320-00-005-6279 5320-00-582-3304 5320-00-582-3305 5320-00-582-3502 5320-00-753-3830 5940-00-115-2678	8 24 3 3 3 3 24 4	10 7 15 18 13 5 5

		CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES		
CAGEC	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER INDEX STOCK NUMBER	FIG.	ITEM
96906 96906 96906 96906 96906 96906 96906 96906	MS21044C08 MS21266-2N MS21322-33 MS24519-9 MS24587-5 MS24693-C52 MS25036-101 MS25036-106 MS25036-107	5310-00-982-6814 5325-00-074-3301 5340-00-078-3615 4730-00-809-9703 4730-00-842-2201 5940-00-813-0698 5940-00-283-5280 5940-00-113-8179	5 BULK 5 20 21 5 6 12 11	5 2 7 6 11 6 3 3 3
96906 96906	MS25036-110 MS25036-120	5940-00-143-4793 5940-00-557-4344	17 12 9 10	5 2 6
96906 96906 96906	MS25036-122 MS25036-129 MS25036-130	5940-00-113-8190 5940-00-115-5008 5940-00-115-5007	20 16 10 13 13 13 13 13 13 16 16	18 8 3 8 13 18 23 28 2 6
96906	MS25036-131	5940-00-113-9833	10 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	3 7 2 7 12 17 22 27 14
96906 96906	MS25036-153 MS25036-154	5940-00-143-4774 5940-00-230-0515	5 11 17	10 2 2
96906 96906 96906 96906 96906	MS25036-155 MS25043-18DA MS27130-93 MS27130-96 MS27407-3	5940-00-660-3633 5935-01-175-8419	12 3 3 3 5	4 24 28 27 9
96906 96906	MS27969-4 MS3100R20-27S	5340-00-234-8422	24 12	8
96906 96906 96906	MS3102R18-11P MS3106R20-27P MS3348-6-8L	5935-00-852-9611 5999-01-167-0838	11 6 2	6 6 7
96906	MS3367-1-9	5975-00-074-2072	3 6 12	25 2 2
96906	MS3456W18-11S	5935-01-035-5139	17	6

		CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES		
		PART NUMBER INDEX		
CAGEC	PART NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER	FIG.	ITEM
96906	MS35191-273	5305-00-984-7341	25	3
96906	MS35206-281	5305-00-988-1725	21	3
96906	MS35207-284	5305-00-993-2457	8	6
30300	11033207 201	3303 00 333 2137	10	3
96906	MS35308-3	5305-00-052-1457	14	6
96906	MS35308-306	5305-00-685-3511	4	4
96906	MS35333-110	5310-00-022-8847	10 29	17 5
96906	MS35333-110 MS35333-113	5310-00-022-8847	8	2
96906	MS35335-113 MS35335-60		19	9
		5310-00-209-1239		
96906	MS35338-103	5310-00-184-8971	29	4
96906	MS35338-135	5310-00-933-8118	3	21
96906	MS35338-137	5310-00-933-8119	3	9
0000	MG2E220 120	E310 00 033 0130	5 15	3
96906	MS35338-138	5310-00-933-8120	15 4	2
96906	MS35338-139	5310-00-933-8121	8	∠ 5
			10	16
			14	2
96906	MS35425-75	5310-01-078-5996	29	1
96906	MS35649-204	5310-00-934-9760	15	ī
96906	MS35649-2254	5310-00-250-9477	14	1
96906	MS35649-2382	5310-00-056-3395	3	1
			18	1
96906	MS35649-244	5310-00-934-9748	3	20
96906	MS35650-302	5310-00-934-9751	25	1
96906	MS35650-3252	5310-00-043-0520	8	4
			10	1
96906	MS35650-3254	5310-00-400-5503	4	1 15
96906	MS35691-35	5310-00-989-5945	10 8	15
96906	MS35842-11	4730-00-908-3194	20	4
96906	MS35930-2	4820-00-277-1765	21	6
96906	MS39347-5	5940-00-237-2703	8	3
96906	MS51412-21	3940-00-237-2703	25	4
96906	MS51412-21 MS51412-25	5310-00-044-6477	23	2
90900	MB51412-25	5310-00-044-0477	2.4	2
			25	11
			26	3
			27	2
			28	2
96906	MS51412-27		3	2
			18	2
			25	17
96906	MS51412-4		10	4
96906	MS51412-9	5310-01-266-4641	1	2
			21	8
96906	MS51415-3	5310-00-043-1680	25	2
96906	MS51415-5	5310-01-228-0597	10	2
96906	MS51519B5/A5		21	5
96906	MS51520B5Z		21	9

SECTION IV

CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES PART NUMBER INDEX

CAGEC	PART NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER	FIG.	ITEM
96906	MS51858-4	5310-00-421-9608	8	8
96906	MS51859-4	5310-00-213-4960	8	9
96906	MS51860-54	4730-01-020-5607	21	7
96906	MS51922-1	5310-00-088-1251	21	1
96906	MS51922-17	5310-00-087-4652	25	15
96906	MS51922-33	5310-00-225-6993	1	1
96906	MS51922-9	5310-00-984-3806	23	1
			24	1
			25	10
			26	2
			27	1
			28	1
96906	MS51926-3	5340-00-078-7029	25	7
96906	MS51939-3	5340-00-229-0340	25	5
96906	MS51957-18	5305-00-054-5652	3	22
96906	MS51957-45	5305-00-054-6670	5	1
96906	MS51957-46	5305-00-054-6671	3	7
96906	MS51958-64	5305-00-059-3660	15	3
19099	MS52103-2		21	12
96906	MS52103A050420R		21	10
96906	MS90555C44413S		9	8
96906	MS90557C44413S	5935-01-091-9166	2	4
96906	MS90558C44413P	5935-01-092-4269	10	13
96906	MS90563-7C	5935-01-172-1004	8	16
96906	MS90564-7C		10	14
81349	M22759/16-16-9	6145-01-044-8799	BULK	18
81349	M22759/16-20-9	6145-01-042-4621	BULK	15
81349	M23053/5-104-4	5970-00-787-2325	BULK	11
81349	M23053/5-105-4	5970-00-052-4877	BULK	9
81349	M23053/5-108-4	5970-00-089-6041	BULK	20
81349	M23053/5-107-9	5970-00-740-2971	BULK	7
81349	M23053/5-108-9	5970-00-082-3948	BULK	10
81349	M23053/5-109-4	5970-00-057-3545	BULK	8
81349	M23053/5-110-4	5970-00-959-6336	BULK	12
81349	M23053/5-110-9	5970-00-822-2775	BULK	6
81349	M23053/5-113-0	5970-00-781-6826	BULK	5
81349	M24243/1B604	5320-00-493-4101	20	7
81349	M24768/2-S-7		BULK	14
81349	M39029/49-330	5999-01-131-5588	2	5
81349	M39029/49-333	5999-01-130-1897	2	6
81349	M45938/1-13C	04.45.00.570.0507	5	14
81349	M5086/2-1-9	6145-00-578-6597	BULK	17
81349	M5086/2-6-9	6145-00-578-6594	BULK	16
81349	M6000F00200	5400 04 040 4070	BULK	3
45225	P74-144	5120-01-013-1676	19	13
81348	QQW343C06B1B	6145-01-226-9164	BULK	19
81349	TBJA		5	13
97403	13200E6361		19	11
97403	13200E6363		19	8
97403	13205E4918	E240 00 066 1225	30	2
06076	13211E7541	5340-00-066-1235	19 10	1
97403	13211E7542	4710-00-597-8731	19	2

CAGEC	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER INDEX STOCK NUMBER	FIG.	ITEM
97403	13211E7543	4710-00-185-6948	19	3
97403	13211E7544	5310-00-566-9502	19	4
97403	13211E7546	5330-00-402-5125	19	5
97403	13211E7547		19	10
97403	13211E7548		19	12
97403	13214E1223	5307-00-227-1741	29	6
97403	13214E1235	4210-00-223-4857	25	18
97403	13214E1259		23	4
97403 97403	13214E1261 13214E1263	2510-01-195-4273	23 25	5 13
97403	13214E1263 13214E1264	2510-01-195-4273	25	14
97403	13214E1204 13214E1267-1	5365-00-944-2692	27	4
97403	13214E1268	3303 00 311 2032	27	3
97403	13214E1269		26	6
97403	13214E1270		26	5
97403	13214E1271		26	1
97403	13214E1272	5365-00-989-3304	26	7
97403	13214E1391	6210-00-900-9423	7	1
97403	13214E1461	2330-01-150-9864	27	7
97403	13214E1462	2510-01-196-4682	27	8
97403 19099	13214E9975-1 13214E9975-1-3		25 25	6 9
97403	13229E5666-19		20	8
97403	13229E5666-20		20	8
97403	13229E5666-7		20	8
97403	13229E5666-8		20	8
97403	13229E5728-2		3	11
97403	13229E5738		2	1
19099	13229E5738-2		2	8
19099	13229E5738-3		2	2
19099 19099	13229E5738-4 13229E5750-16		2 20	3
19099	13229E5750-16 13229E5750-25		20	3 5
97403	13229E5788-2		10	19
97403	13229E5792-2		3	19
97403	13229E5793-1		5	15
97403	13229E5793-2		5	16
97403	13229E5795-2		3	4
19099	13229E5795-2-65		4	8
19099	13229E5795-2-67		8	12
19099	13229E5795-2-68		8 8	13
19099 19099	13229E5795-2-69 13229E5795-2-70		8	14 15
19099	13229E5795-2-70		3	29
97403	13229E5796-2		3	26
97403	13229E5800-1		12	1
19099	13229E5800-1-10		12	9
19099	13229E5800-1-2		12	7
19099	13229E5800-1-6		12	6
97403	13229E5801-2		3	12
97403	13229E5802		5	4

PART	NUMBER	INDEX
TULL	TACTUDETC	T14D1122

		PART NUMBER INDEX		
CAGEC	PART NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER	FIG.	ITEM
19099	13229E5802-10		5	11
19099	13229E5802-4		5	8
97403	13229E5804		3	10
97403	13229E5805		5	12
97403	13229E5806-1		11	1
19099	13229E5806-1-2		11	5
19099	13229E5806-1-5		11	4
97403	13229E5806-2		17	1
19099	13229E5806-2-2		17	5
19099	13229E5806-2-5		17	4
97403	13229E5807-2		8	11
97403	13229E5809-1		9	1
19099	13229E5809-1-16		9	5
19099	13229E5809-1-18		9	4
19099	13229E5809-1-6		9	7
19099	13229E5809-1-7		9	6
97403	13229E5809-2		10	5
19099	13229E5809-2-16		10	9
19099	13229E5809-2-18		10	10
19099	13229E5809-2-6		10	12
19099	13229E5809-2-7		10	11
97403	13229E5810-14		13	16
19099	13229E5810-14-11		13	19
19099	13229E5810-14-4		13	20
97403	13229E5810-15		13	21
19099	13229E5810-15-11		13	24
19099	13229E5810-15-4		13	25
97403	13229E5810-16		13	26
19099	13229E5810-16-11		13	29
19099 97403	13229E5810-16-4 13229E5810-4		13	30
19099	13229E5810-4		13 13	11 14
19099	13229E5810-4-11		13	15
97403	13229E5810-4-4		13	6
19099	13229E5810-5		13	9
19099	13229E5810-5-4		13	10
97403	13229E5810-5-4		13	1
19099	13229E5810-6-11		13	4
19099	13229E5810-6-4		13	5
97403	13229E5811-10		16	17
19099	13229E5811-10-2		16	20
19099	13229E5811-10-5		16	19
97403	13229E5811-6		16	1
19099	13229E5811-6-2		16	4
19099	13229E5811-6-5		16	3
97403	13229E5811-7		16	5
19099	13229E5811-7-2		16	8
19099	13229E5811-7-5		16	7
97403	13229E5811-8		16	9
19099	13229E5811-8-2		16	12
19099	13229E5811-8-5		16	11

		PART NUMBER INDEX		
CAGEC	PART NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER	FIG.	ITEM
07402	13229E5811-9		16	1.0
97403	13229E5811-9			13
19099 19099	13229E5811-9-2		16	16
	13229E5811-9-5		16 10	15
97403				20
97403	13229E5816-1		14	4
97403	13229E5834		3	17
97403	13229E5835		3	16
97403	13229E5837		6	1
19099	13229E5837-2		6	5
19099	13229E5837-3		6	4
97403	13229E6108		28	4
97403	13229E7946		24	4
97403	13229E9632		22	1
97403	13229E9633		30	1
97403	13230E4592		18	4
72619	181-0931-001		7	2
72619	181-8836-09-553	6210-01-230-1851	7	4
59730	2G4-2		4	7
99251	3304695-1	4210-00-270-4512	20	1
00141	4328	5305-00-841-2681	19	7
93742	69-539-2	4730-00-812-1333	21	4
04655	70-801074	5999-00-186-3912	19	19
30554	72-2135	5340-01-277-5068	4	6
30554	88-805		1	4
30554	88-815		1	4

		FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER	INDEX	
FIG.	ITEM	STOCK NUMBER	CAGEC	PART NUMBER
BULK	1		81349	CO-04HDE(4/1-4/8 R)1620
BULK	2	5325-00-074-3301	96906	MS21266-2N
BULK	3	3323 00 071 3301	81349	M6000F00200
BULK	4		01276	FC173-5
BULK	5	5970-00-781-6826	81349	M23053/5-113-0
BULK	6	5970-00-822-2775	81349	M23053/5-110-9
BULK	7	5970-00-740-2971	81349	M23053/5-107-9
BULK	8	5970-00-057-3545	81349	M23053/5-109-4
BULK	9	5970-00-052-4877	81349	M23053/5-105-4
BULK	10	5970-00-082-3948	81349	M23053/5-108-9
BULK	11	5970-00-787-2325	81349	M23053/5-104-4
BULK	12	5970-00-959-6336	81349	M23053/5-110-4
BULK	13	4020-00-928-3438	88001	C1832
BULK	14		81349	M24768/2-S-7
BULK	15	6145-01-042-4621	81349	M22759/16-20-9
BULK	16	6145-00-578-6594	81349	M5086/2-6-9
BULK	17	6145-00-578-6597	81349	M5086/2-1-9
BULK	18	6145-01-044-8799	81349	M22759/16-16-9
BULK	19	6145-01-226-9164	81348	QQW343C06B1B
1	1	5310-00-225-6993	96906	MS51922-33
1	2	5310-01-266-4641	96906	MS51412-9
1	3	5305-00-071-2070	80204	B1821BH050C175N
1	4		30554	88-805
1	4		30554	88-815
2	1		97403	13229E5738
2	2		19099	13229E5738-3
2	3		19099	13229E5738-4
2	4	5935-01-091-9166	96906	MS90557C44413S
2	5	5999-01-131-5588	81349	M39029/49-330
2	6	5999-01-130-1897	81349	M39029/49-333
2	7	5999-01-167-0838	96906	MS3348-6-8L
2	8		19099	13229E5738-2
3	1	5310-00-056-3395	96906	MS35649-2382
3	2	F20F 00 600 0111	96906	MS51412-27
3	3	5305-00-688-2111	80204	B1821BH038C138N
3	4	E330 00 E03 3E03	97403	13229E5795-2
3	5	5320-00-582-3502	96906	MS20601AD4W4
3	6 7	5340-00-975-2126	96906	MS18015-1
3 3	8	5305-00-054-6671	96906	MS51957-46 MS15795-807
3	9	5310-00-880-5978 5310-00-933-8119	96906 96906	MS35338-137
3	10	5310-00-933-6119	97403	13229E5804
3	11		97403	13229E5704 13229E5728-2
3	12		97403	13229E5726-2 13229E5801-2
3	13	5320-00-582-3305	96906	MS20600AD4W3
3	14	5340-00-975-2126	96906	MS18015-1
3	15	5320-00-005-6279	96906	MS20470AD4-4-5
3	16	3323 00 003 0273	97403	13229E5835
3	17		97403	13229E5834
3	18	5320-00-582-3304	96906	MS20600AD4W2
	-			

TM 9-6115-662-13&P C04

SECTION IV

CROSS REFERENCE INDEXES

FIG.	ITEM	FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER STOCK NUMBER	INDEX CAGEC	PART NUMBER
110.	11.50	STOCK NOMBER	CAGLO	TARTHOMBER
3	19		97403	13229E5792-2
3	20	5310-00-934-9748	96906	MS35649-244
3	21	5310-00-933-8118	96906	MS35338-135
3	22	5305-00-054-5652	96906	MS51957-18
3	23	5310-01-141-6672	88044	AN960-C4
3	24	5935-01-175-8419	96906	MS25043-18DA
3	25	5975-00-074-2072	96906	MS3367-1-9
3	26		97403	13229E5796-2
3	27		96906	MS27130-96
3	28		96906	MS27130-93
3	29		19099	13229E5796-1-15
4	1	5310-00-400-5503	96906	MS35650-3254
4	2	5310-00-933-8121	96906	MS35338-139
4	3		96906	MS15795-852
4	4	5305-00-685-3511	96906	MS35308-306
4	5	5120-00-138-3790	12670	CLE-403002
4	6	5340-01-277-5086	30554	72-2135
4	8		19099	13229E5795-2-65
4	9	5940-00-115-2678	96906	MS20659-111
5	1	5305-00-054-6670	96906	MS51957-45
5	2	5310-00-880-5978	96906	MS15795-807
5	3	5310-00-933-8119	96906	MS35338-137
5	4		97403	13229E5802
5	5	5310-00-982-6814	96906	MS1044C08
5	6		96906	MS24693-C52
5	7	5340-00-078-3615	96906	MS21322-33
5	8		19099	13229E5802-4
5	9		96906	MS27407-3
5	10	5940-00-143-4774	96906	MS25036-153
5	11		19099	13229E5802-10
5	12		97403	13229E5805
5	13		81349	TBJA
5	14		81349	M45938/1-13C
5	15		97403	13229E5793-1
5	16		97403	13229E5793-2
6	1		97403	13229E5837
6	2	5975-00-074-2072	96906	MS3367-1-9
6	3	5940-00-813-0698	96906	MS25036-101
6	4		19099	13229E5837-3
6	5		19099	13229E5837-2
6	6		96906	MS3106R20-27P
7	1	6210-00-900-9423	97403	13214E1391
7	2		83330	181-0931-001
7	3		58224	G9B (GRC)
7	4	6210-01-230-1851	72619	181-8836-09-553
8	1	5310-00-989-5945	96906	MS35691-35
8	2	5310-00-042-4229	96906	MS35333-113
8	3	5940-00-237-2703	96906	MS39347-5
8	4	5310-00-043-0520	96906	MS355650-3252
8	5	5310-00-933-8121	96906	MS35338-139

FIG.	ITEM	FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER STOCK NUMBER	INDEX CAGEC	PART NUMBER
8	6	5305-00-993-2457	96906	MS35207-284
8	7		96906	MS15795-852
8	8	5310-00-421-9608	96906	MS51858-4
8	9	5310-00-213-4960	96906	MS51859-4
8	10	3310 00 213 1300	96906	MS18212-46
8	11		97403	13229E5807-2
8	12		19099	13229E5795-2-67
8	13		19099	13229E5795-2-68
8	14		19099	13229E5795-2-69
8	15		19099	13229E5795-2-70
8	16	5935-01-172-1004	96906	MS90563-7C
9	1	3933-01-172-1004	97403	13229E5809-1
9	2	5940-00-557-4344	96906	MS25036-120
9	3	5940-00-113-9833	96906	MS25036-131
9	4	3940-00-113-9033	19099	13229E5809-1-18
9	5		19099	13229E5809-1-16
9	6		19099	13229E5809-1-7
9	7		19099	13229E5809-1-6
9	8		96906	MS90555C44413S
10	1	5310-00-043-0520	96906	MS35650-3252
10	2	5310-00-043-0520	96906	MS51415-5
10	3	5305-00-993-2457	96906	MS35207-284
10	4	3303-00-333-2437	96906	MS51412-4
10	5		97403	13229E5809-2
10	6	5940-00-557-4344	96906	MS25036-120
10	7	5940-00-113-9833	96906	MS25036-131
10	8	5940-00-115-5007	96906	MS25036-130
10	9	3310 00 113 3007	19099	13229E5809-2-16
10	10		19099	13229E5809-2-18
10	11		19099	13229E5809-2-7
10	12		19099	13229E5809-2-6
10	13	5935-01-092-4269	96906	MS90558C44413P
10	14	3333 01 032 1203	96906	MS90564-7C
10	15	5310-00-400-5503	96906	MS35650-3254
10	16	5310-00-933-8121	96906	MS35338-139
10	17	5305-00-685-3511	96906	MS35308-306
10	18	3303 00 003 3311	96906	MS15795-852
10	19		97403	13229E5788-2
10	20		97403	13229E5815
11	1		97403	13229E5806-1
11	2	5940-00-230-0515	96906	MS25036-154
11	3	5940-00-113-8179	96906	MS25036-107
11	4		19099	13229E5806-1-5
11	5		19099	13229E5806-1-2
11	6	5935-00-852-9611	96906	MS3102R18-11P
12	1		97403	13229E5800-1
12	2	5975-00-074-2072	96906	MS3367-1-9
12	3	5940-00-283-5280	96906	MS25036-106
12	4	5940-00-660-3633	96906	MS25036-155
12	5	5940-00-143-4793	96906	MS25036-110
12	6		19099	13229E5800-1-6

		FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER	INDEX	
FIG.	ITEM	STOCK NUMBER	CAGEC	PART NUMBER
12	7		19099	13229E5800-1-2
12	8		96906	MS3100R20-27S
12	9		19099	13229E5800-1-10
13	í		97403	13229E5810-6
13	2	5940-00-113-9833	96906	MS25036-131
13	3	5940-00-115-5007	96906	MS25036-130
13	4		19099	13229E5810-6-11
13	5		19099	13229E5810-6-4
13	6		97403	13229E5810-5
13	7	5940-00-113-9833	96906	MS25036-131
13	8	5940-00-115-5007	96906	MS25036-130
13	9		19099	13229E5810-5-11
13	10		19099	13229E5810-5-4
13	11		97403	13229E5810-4
13	12	5940-00-113-9833	96906	MS25036-131
13	13	5940-00-115-5007	96906	MS25036-130
13	14		19099	13229E5810-4-11
13	15		19099	13229E5810-4-4
13	16		97403	13229E5810-14
13	17	5940-00-113-9833	96906	MS25036-131
13	18	5940-00-115-5007	96906	MS25036-130
13	19	3310 00 113 3007	19099	13229E5810-14-11
13	20		19099	13229E5810-14-11
13	21		97403	13229E5810-14-4
13	22	5940-00-113-9833	96906	MS25036-131
13	23	5940-00-113-9833	96906	MS25036-131
13	23	5940-00-115-5007		13229E5810-15-11
			19099	
13	25		19099	13229E5810-15-4
13	26	5040 00 112 0022	97403	13229E5810-16
13	27	5940-00-113-9833	96906	MS25036-131
13	28	5940-00-115-5007	96906	MS25036-130
13	29		19099	13229E5810-16-11
13	30		19099	13229E5810-16-4
14	1	5310-00-250-9477	96906	MS35649-2254
14	2	5310-00-933-8121	96906	MS35338-139
14	3		96906	MS15795-852
14	4		97403	13229E5816-1
14	5	5340-00-291-3484	96906	MS124696
14	6	5305-00-052-1457	96906	MS35308-3
15	1	5310-00-934-9760	96906	MS35649-204
15	2	5310-00-933-8120	96906	MS35338-138
15	3	5305-00-059-3660	96906	MS51958-64
15	4		96906	MS15795-857
15	5		7E656	JCG-6026
16	1		97403	13229E5811-6
16	2	5940-00-115-5007	96906	MS25036-130
16	3		19099	13229E5811-6-5
16	4		19099	13229E5811-6-2
16	5		97403	13229E5811-7
16	6	5940-00-115-5007	96906	MS25036-130
16	7	21 22 00 220 000,	19099	13229E5811-7-5
	•		1000	1011/10011 / 0

Fig. TIEM STOCK NUMBER CAGEC PART NUMBER			FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER	INDEX	
16 9 97403 1322285811-8 16 10 5940-00-115-5007 96906 MS25036-130 16 11 19099 1322925811-8-5 16 12 19099 1322925811-8-5 16 14 5940-00-113-9833 96906 MS25036-131 16 15 19099 1322925811-9-5 16 16 17 97403 1322925811-9-5 16 16 17 97403 1322925811-9-10-5 16 18 5940-00-115-5008 96906 MS25036-129 16 19 19099 1322925811-10-5 16 19 19099 1322925811-10-5 16 19 19099 1322925811-10-5 17 1 97403 1322925811-10-5 17 1 97403 1322925811-10-5 17 1 97403 1322925811-10-5 17 4 19099 1322925801-10-15 17 4 19099	FIG.	ITEM	STOCK NUMBER	CAGEC	PART NUMBER
16 9 97403 1322285811-8 16 10 5940-00-115-5007 96906 MS25036-130 16 11 19099 1322925811-8-5 16 12 19099 1322925811-8-5 16 14 5940-00-113-9833 96906 MS25036-131 16 15 19099 1322925811-9-5 16 16 17 97403 1322925811-9-5 16 16 17 97403 1322925811-9-10-5 16 18 5940-00-115-5008 96906 MS25036-129 16 19 19099 1322925811-10-5 16 19 19099 1322925811-10-5 16 19 19099 1322925811-10-5 17 1 97403 1322925811-10-5 17 1 97403 1322925811-10-5 17 1 97403 1322925811-10-5 17 4 19099 1322925801-10-15 17 4 19099	16	8		19099	13229E5811-7-2
16 10 5940-00-115-5007 96906 MS25036-130 16 12 19099 13229E5811-8-2 16 13 97403 13229E5811-9-1 16 14 5940-00-113-9833 96906 MS25036-131 16 15 19099 13229E5811-9-5 16 16 16 19099 13229E5811-9-5 16 16 18 5940-00-115-5008 96906 MS25036-129 16 18 5940-00-115-5008 96906 MS25036-120 16 19 19099 13229E5811-10-5 16 20 19099 13229E5811-10-5 17 1 97403 13229E5811-10-5 16 20 19099 13229E5811-10-5 17 1 19099 13229E5811-10-5 17 1 19099 13229E5811-10-2 17 2 5940-00-230-0515 96906 MS25036-154 17 3 5940-00-133-8139 96906 MS25036-107					
16 11 19099 13229ES811-8-5 16 12 19099 13229ES811-8-2 16 13 97403 13229ES811-9-1 16 14 5940-00-113-9833 96906 MS25036-131 16 15 19099 13229ES811-9-2 16 16 17 97403 13229ES811-10-2 16 18 5940-00-115-5008 96906 MS25036-129 16 19 19099 13229ES811-10-5 16 19 19099 13229ES811-10-5 16 19 19099 13229ES811-10-5 16 20 19099 13229ES811-10-5 17 1 97403 13229ES811-10-5 17 1 97403 13229ES811-10-5 17 1 97403 13229ES811-10-5 17 1 97403 13229ES811-10-5 17 4 19099 13229ES811-10-5 17 4 19099 13229ES806-2-2 17 5 19099 13229ES806-14 17 4		10	5940-00-115-5007		
16 12 19099 13229E5811-8-2 16 14 5940-00-113-9833 96906 MS25036-131 16 15 19099 13229E5811-9-5 16 16 19099 13229E5811-9-5 16 16 18 5940-00-115-5008 96906 MS25036-129 16 18 5940-00-115-5008 96906 MS25036-11-10-5 16 19 19099 13229E5811-10-5 16 20 19099 13229E5811-10-5 17 1 97403 13229E5811-10-5 16 20 19099 13229E5811-10-5 16 20 19099 13229E5811-10-5 17 1 97403 13229E5811-10-5 17 1 19099 13229E5811-10-2 17 2 5940-00-230-0515 96906 MS25036-174 17 3 5940-00-113-8179 96906 MS25036-184 17 5 19099 13229E5806-2 17 1					
16 13 97403 13229E5811-9 16 14 5940-00-113-9833 96906 MS25036-131 16 15 19099 13229E5811-9-5 16 16 19099 13229E5811-9-2 16 17 97403 13229E5811-10-2 16 18 5940-00-115-5008 96906 MS25036-129 16 19 19099 13229E5811-10-5 16 20 19099 13229E5811-10-5 17 1 97403 13229E5811-10-5 17 2 5940-00-230-0515 96906 MS25036-154 17 3 5940-00-113-8179 96906 MS25036-154 17 4 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 4 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 5 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 6 5935-01-035-5139 96906 MS345649-2382 18 1 5310-00-668-3395 96906 MS354649-2382 18	16	12		19099	13229E5811-8-2
16 14 5940-00-113-9833 96906 MS25036-1231 16 15 19099 13229E5811-9-5 16 17 97403 13229E5811-9-2 16 18 5940-00-115-5008 96906 MS25036-129 16 19 19099 13229E5811-10-5 16 20 19099 13229E5811-10-5 16 20 19099 13229E5811-10-2 17 1 97403 13229E5806-2-2 17 2 5940-00-230-0515 96906 MS25036-164 17 3 5940-00-113-8179 96906 MS25036-107 17 4 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 5 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 6 5935-01-035-5139 96906 MS3456W18-11S 18 1 5310-00-556-3395 96906 MS3456W18-11S 18 1 5340-00-668-211 8024 B1821BH038C138N 18 4 97403 1320E536	16	13			
16 15 19099 13229E5811-9-5 16 16 17 19099 13229E5811-9-2 16 17 97403 13229E5811-10-1 16 18 5940-00-115-5008 96906 MS25036-129 16 19 19099 13229E5811-10-5 16 20 19099 13229E5811-10-2 17 1 97403 13229E5806-2 17 2 5940-00-230-0515 96906 MS25036-154 17 3 5940-00-113-8179 96906 MS25036-107 17 4 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 5 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 6 5935-01-035-5139 96906 MS25036-107 17 6 5935-01-035-5139 96906 MS3456WB-11S 18 1 5310-00-568-3395 96906 MS3456WB-11S 18 2 96906 MS51412-27 18 3 530-00-688-2111 80204 B1821BH038C138N			5940-00-113-9833		
16 16 17 97403 13229E5811-9-2 16 18 5940-00-115-5008 96906 MS25036-129 16 19 19099 13229E5811-10-5 19099 13229E5811-10-5 19099 13229E5811-10-5 19099 13229E5811-10-2 17 1 19099 13229E5806-2 17 1 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 17 2 5940-00-230-0515 96906 MS25036-107 17 4 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 3 5940-00-113-8179 96906 MS25036-107 17 4 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 5 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 6 5935-01-035-5139 96906 MS3456W18-11S 18 1 5310-00-056-3395 96906 MS3456W18-11S 18 1 5310-00-056-3395 96906 MS3456W18-11S 18 1 5340-00-068-2111 80204 B1821BH038C138N 18 1 97403 13221E7541 19 1 5340-00-066-1235 06076 13211E7542 19 1 1340-00-279-78731					
16 17 97403 13229E5811-10 16 18 5940-00-115-5008 96906 MS25036-129 16 19 19099 13229E5811-10-5 16 20 19099 13229E5811-10-2 17 1 97403 13229E5806-2 17 2 5940-00-230-0515 96906 MS25036-154 17 3 5940-00-113-8179 96906 MS25036-154 17 4 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 5 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 6 5935-01-035-5139 96906 MS3456W18-11S 18 1 5310-00-568-3395 96906 MS3456W18-11S 18 2 96906 MS51412-27 18 3 5305-00-688-2111 80204 B1821BH038C138N 18 4 97403 13230E4592 19 1 5340-00-066-1235 06076 13211E7541 19 2 4710-00-597-8731 97403 13211E7541 <td>16</td> <td>16</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>13229E5811-9-2</td>	16	16			13229E5811-9-2
16 18 5940-00-115-5008 96906 MS25036-129 16 19 19099 13229E5811-10-5 16 20 19099 13229E5811-10-2 17 1 97403 13229E5806-2 17 2 5940-00-230-0515 96906 MS25036-154 17 3 5940-00-113-8179 96906 MS25036-154 17 4 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 5 19099 13229E5806-2-2 17 6 5935-01-035-5139 96906 MS35649-2382 18 1 5310-00-056-3395 96906 MS35649-2382 18 2 96906 MS35649-2382 18 3 5305-00-688-2111 80204 B1821BH038C138N 18 4 97403 13231E7541 19 2 4710-00-597-8731 97403 13211E7541 19 3 4710-00-185-6988 97403 13211E7542 19 3 4710-00-256-9502 97403 13211E7543 19 4 5310-00-256-9502 97403 </td <td>16</td> <td>17</td> <td></td> <td>97403</td> <td>13229E5811-10</td>	16	17		97403	13229E5811-10
16 19 19099 13229E5811-10-5 16 20 19099 13229E5811-10-2 17 1 97403 13229E5811-10-2 17 2 5940-00-230-0515 96906 MS25036-154 17 3 5940-00-113-8179 96906 MS25036-154 17 4 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 5 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 6 5935-01-035-5139 96906 MS3456W18-11S 18 1 5310-00-056-3395 96906 MS35649-2382 18 2 96906 MS35649-2382 18 2 96906 MS35649-2382 18 3 5305-00-688-2111 80204 B1821BH038C138N 18 4 97403 13231E7541 19 1 5340-00-666-1235 06076 13211E7541 19 2 4710-00-785-6948 97403 13211E7543 19 3 4710-00-185-6948 97403 13211E7543 <td></td> <td></td> <td>5940-00-115-5008</td> <td></td> <td></td>			5940-00-115-5008		
17 1 97403 13229E5806-2 17 2 5940-00-230-0515 96906 MS25036-154 17 3 5940-00-113-8179 96906 MS25036-154 17 4 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 5 19099 13229E5806-2-2 17 6 5935-01-035-5139 96906 MS3456W18-11S 18 1 5310-00-056-3395 96906 MS35649-2382 18 2 96906 MS51412-27 18 3 5305-00-688-2111 80204 B1821BH038C138N 18 4 97403 13230E4592 19 1 5340-00-066-1235 06076 13211E7542 19 2 4710-00-597-8731 97403 13211E7542 19 3 4710-00-597-8731 97403 13211E7542 19 3 4710-00-597-8731 97403 13211E7542 19 4 5310-00-25125 97403 13211E7542 19 5 5330-00-402-5125 97403 13211E7546 19 7	16	19		19099	13229E5811-10-5
17 1 97403 13229E5806-2 17 2 5940-00-230-0515 96906 MS25036-154 17 3 5940-00-113-8179 96906 MS25036-154 17 4 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 5 19099 13229E5806-2-2 17 6 5935-01-035-5139 96906 MS3456W18-11S 18 1 5310-00-056-3395 96906 MS35649-2382 18 2 96906 MS51412-27 18 3 5305-00-688-2111 80204 B1821BH038C138N 18 4 97403 13230E4592 19 1 5340-00-066-1235 06076 13211E7542 19 2 4710-00-597-8731 97403 13211E7542 19 3 4710-00-597-8731 97403 13211E7542 19 3 4710-00-597-8731 97403 13211E7542 19 4 5310-00-25125 97403 13211E7542 19 5 5330-00-402-5125 97403 13211E7546 19 7	16	20		19099	13229E5811-10-2
17 3 5940-00-113-8179 96906 MS25036-107 17 4 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 6 5935-01-035-5139 96906 MS3456W18-11S 18 1 5310-00-056-3395 96906 MS35649-2382 18 2 96906 MS35649-2382 18 3 5305-00-688-2111 80204 B1821BH038C138N 18 4 97403 13230E4592 19 1 5340-00-066-1235 06076 13211E7541 19 2 4710-00-597-8731 97403 13211E7541 19 3 4710-00-185-6948 97403 13211E7543 19 3 4710-00-185-6948 97403 13211E7543 19 4 5310-00-66-9502 97403 13211E7544 19 5 5330-00-402-5125 97403 13211E7544 19 6 4730-00-277-5115 88044 AN816-5-4 19 7 5305-00-841-2681 00141 4328 19 8 97403 13211E7547 19 <td>17</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>97403</td> <td>13229E5806-2</td>	17	1		97403	13229E5806-2
17 4 19099 13229E5806-2-5 17 5 19099 13229E5806-2-2 17 6 5935-01-035-5139 96906 MS3456M18-11S 18 1 5310-00-056-3395 96906 MS55649-2382 18 2 96906 MS51412-27 18 3 5305-00-688-2111 80204 B1821BH038C138N 18 4 97403 13230E4592 19 1 5340-00-066-1235 06076 13211E7541 19 2 4710-00-185-6948 97403 13211E7542 19 3 4710-00-185-6948 97403 13211E7543 19 4 5310-00-566-9502 97403 13211E7543 19 5 5330-00-402-5125 97403 13211E7544 19 5 5330-00-402-5125 97403 13200E6363 19 7 5305-00-841-2681 00141 4328 19 8 97403 13211E7547 19 10 97403 13211E7547 19 11 97403 13211E754	17	2	5940-00-230-0515	96906	MS25036-154
17 5 19099 13229E5806-2-2 17 6 5935-01-035-5139 96906 MS3456W18-11S 18 1 5310-00-056-3395 96906 MS35649-2382 18 2 96906 MS51412-27 18 3 5305-00-688-2111 80204 B1821BH038C138N 18 4 97403 13230E4592 19 1 5340-00-066-1235 06076 13211E7541 19 2 4710-00-597-8731 97403 13211E7542 19 3 4710-00-185-6948 97403 13211E7543 19 4 5310-00-566-9502 97403 13211E7544 19 5 5330-00-402-5125 97403 13211E7544 19 6 4730-00-277-5115 88044 AN816-5-4 19 7 5305-00-841-2681 00141 4328 19 8 97403 13200E6363 19 9 5310-00-209-1239 96906 MS35335-60 19 10 97403 13200E6361 19 10 974	17	3	5940-00-113-8179	96906	MS25036-107
17 6 5935-01-035-5139 96906 MS3456W18-11S 18 1 5310-00-056-3395 96906 MS35649-2382 18 2 96906 MS51412-27 18 3 5305-00-688-2111 80204 B1821BH038C138N 18 4 97403 13230E4592 19 1 5340-00-066-1235 06076 13211E7541 19 2 4710-00-597-8731 97403 13211E7542 19 3 4710-00-185-6948 97403 13211E7543 19 4 5310-00-266-9502 97403 13211E7544 19 5 5330-00-402-5125 97403 13211E7546 19 6 4730-00-277-5115 88044 AN816-5-4 19 7 5305-00-841-2681 00141 4328 19 9 5310-00-209-1239 96906 MS35335-60 19 10 97403 13200E6363 19 10 97403 13211E7547 19 11 97403 13200E6361 19 12 97403	17	4		19099	13229E5806-2-5
18 1 5310-00-056-3395 96906 MS35649-2382 18 2 96906 MS51412-27 18 3 5305-00-688-2111 80204 B1821BH038C138N 18 4 97403 13230E4592 19 1 5340-00-066-1235 06076 13211E7541 19 2 4710-00-185-6948 97403 13211E7542 19 3 4710-00-185-6948 97403 13211E7543 19 4 5310-00-566-9502 97403 13211E7544 19 5 5330-00-402-5125 97403 13211E7546 19 6 4730-00-277-5115 88044 AN816-5-4 19 7 5305-00-841-2681 00141 4328 19 8 97403 13200E6363 19 9 5310-00-209-1239 96906 MS35335-60 19 10 97403 13211E7547 19 11 97403 13211E7547 19 12 97403<	17	5		19099	13229E5806-2-2
18 2 96906 MS51412-27 18 3 5305-00-688-2111 80204 B1821BH038C138N 18 4 97403 13230E4592 19 1 5340-00-66-1235 06076 13211E7541 19 2 4710-00-597-8731 97403 13211E7542 19 3 4710-00-185-6948 97403 13211E7542 19 4 5310-00-566-9502 97403 13211E7544 19 5 5330-00-402-5125 97403 13211E7546 19 6 4730-00-277-5115 88044 AN816-5-4 19 7 5305-00-841-2681 00141 4328 19 8 97403 13200E6363 19 9 5310-00-209-1239 96906 MS35335-60 19 10 97403 13201E7548 19 10 97403 13200E6363 19 10 97403 13200E6363 19 10 97403 13201E7548	17	6	5935-01-035-5139	96906	MS3456W18-11S
18 3 5305-00-688-2111 80204 B1821BH038C138N 18 4 97403 13230E4592 19 1 5340-00-066-1235 06076 13211E7541 19 2 4710-00-597-8731 97403 13211E7542 19 3 4710-00-185-6948 97403 13211E7543 19 4 5310-00-566-9502 97403 13211E7546 19 5 5330-00-402-5125 97403 13211E7546 19 6 4730-00-277-5115 88044 ANB16-5-4 19 7 5305-00-841-2681 00141 4328 19 8 97403 13200E6363 19 9 5310-00-209-1239 96906 MS35335-60 19 10 97403 13211E7547 19 11 97403 13211E7547 19 12 97403 13211E7548 19 13 5120-01-013-1676 45225 P74-144 19 13 5120-01-013-1676 45225 P74-144 19 15 5975-00-878-37	18	1	5310-00-056-3395	96906	MS35649-2382
18 4 97403 13230E4592 19 1 5340-00-066-1235 06076 13211E7541 19 2 4710-00-597-8731 97403 13211E7542 19 3 4710-00-185-6948 97403 13211E7543 19 4 5310-00-566-9502 97403 13211E7544 19 5 5330-00-402-5125 97403 13211E7546 19 6 4730-00-277-5115 88044 AN816-5-4 19 7 5305-00-841-2681 00141 4328 19 8 97403 13200E6363 19 9 5310-00-209-1239 96906 MS35335-60 19 10 97403 13200E6361 19 11 97403 13200E6361 19 12 97403 1320DE6361 19 12 97403 13211E7548 19 11 97403 1320DE6361 19 12 97403 1320DE6361 19 14 80244 GGG-H-86 TY10CL1 19 15	18	2		96906	MS51412-27
19	18	3	5305-00-688-2111	80204	B1821BH038C138N
19 2 4710-00-597-8731 97403 13211E7542 19 3 4710-00-185-6948 97403 13211E7543 19 4 5310-00-566-9502 97403 13211E7544 19 5 5330-00-402-5125 97403 13211E7546 19 6 4730-00-277-5115 88044 AN816-5-4 19 7 5305-00-841-2681 00141 4328 19 8 97403 13200E6363 19 9 5310-00-209-1239 96906 MS35335-60 19 10 97403 13200E6361 19 10 97403 13201E7548 19 11 97403 13200E6361 19 12 97403 13201E7548 19 13 5120-01-013-1676 45225 P74-144 19 14 80244 GGG-H-86 TY10CL1 19 15 5975-00-878-3791 15277 FS0216B122-1 19 16 56681 HLP1053A 19 17 73616 GRC 58 19	18	4		97403	13230E4592
19	19	1	5340-00-066-1235	06076	13211E7541
19 4 5310-00-566-9502 97403 13211E7544 19 5 5330-00-402-5125 97403 13211E7546 19 6 4730-00-277-5115 88044 AN816-5-4 19 7 5305-00-841-2681 00141 4328 19 8 97403 13200E6363 19 9 5310-00-209-1239 96906 MS35335-60 19 10 97403 13211E7547 19 11 97403 13200E6361 19 12 97403 13211E7548 19 12 97403 13211E7548 19 13 5120-01-013-1676 45225 P74-144 19 14 80244 GGG-H-86 TY10CL1 19 15 5975-00-878-3791 15277 FS0216B122-1 19 16 156681 HLP1053A 19 17 73616 GRC 58 19 18 5975-00-924-9927 73616 GRB58 19 19 5940-00-271-9504 01667 CBA-70 19 <	19	2	4710-00-597-8731	97403	13211E7542
19	19	3	4710-00-185-6948	97403	13211E7543
19 6 4730-00-277-5115 88044 AN816-5-4 19 7 5305-00-841-2681 00141 4328 19 8 97403 13200E6363 19 9 5310-00-209-1239 96906 MS35335-60 19 10 97403 13211E7547 19 11 97403 13200E6361 19 12 97403 13211E7548 19 13 5120-01-013-1676 45225 P74-144 19 14 80244 GGG-H-86 TY10CL1 19 15 5975-00-878-3791 15277 FS0216B122-1 19 16 56681 HLP1053A 19 17 73616 GRC 58 19 18 5975-00-924-9927 73616 GRB58 19 19 19 5999-00-186-3912 04655 70-801074 19 20 5940-00-271-9504 01667 CBA-70 19 21 19099 FS0216B122-1-6 20 1 4210-00-270-4512 99251 3304695-1 20 2 5940-00-113-8190 96906 MS25036-122 20 3 19099 13229E5750-16 20 4 4730-00-908-3194 96906 MS2550-25 20 6 4730-00-809-9703 96906 MS24519-9	19	4	5310-00-566-9502	97403	13211E7544
19 7 5305-00-841-2681 00141 4328 19 8 97403 13200E6363 19 9 5310-00-209-1239 96906 MS35335-60 19 10 97403 13211E7547 19 11 97403 13200E6361 19 12 97403 13211E7548 19 13 5120-01-013-1676 45225 P74-144 19 14 80244 GGG-H-86 TY10CL1 19 15 5975-00-878-3791 15277 FS0216B122-1 19 16 56681 HLP1053A 19 17 73616 GRC 58 19 18 5975-00-924-9927 73616 GRB58 19 19 5999-00-186-3912 04655 70-801074 19 20 5940-00-271-9504 01667 CBA-70 19 21 19099 FS0216B122-1-6 20 1 4210-00-270-4512 99251 3304695-1 20 2 5940-00-113-8190 96906 MS25036-122 20	19	5	5330-00-402-5125	97403	13211E7546
19 8 97403 13200E6363 19 9 5310-00-209-1239 96906 MS35335-60 19 10 97403 13211E7547 19 11 97403 13200E6361 19 12 97403 13211E7548 19 13 5120-01-013-1676 45225 P74-144 19 14 80244 GGG-H-86 TY10CL1 19 15 5975-00-878-3791 15277 FS0216B122-1 19 16 56681 HLP1053A 19 17 73616 GRC 58 19 18 5975-00-924-9927 73616 GRC 58 19 19 5999-00-186-3912 04655 70-801074 19 20 5940-00-271-9504 01667 CBA-70 19 21 19099 FS0216B122-1-6 20 1 4210-00-270-4512 99251 3304695-1 20 2 5940-00-113-8190 96906 MS25036-122 20 3 19099 13229E5750-16 20 4 4730-00-908-3194 96906 MS35842-11 20 5 19099 13229E5750-25 20 6 4730-00-809-9703 96906 MS24519-9	19	6	4730-00-277-5115	88044	AN816-5-4
19 9 5310-00-209-1239 96906 MS35335-60 19 10 97403 13211E7547 19 11 97403 13200E6361 19 12 97403 13211E7548 19 13 5120-01-013-1676 45225 P74-144 19 14 80244 GGG-H-86 TY10CL1 19 15 5975-00-878-3791 15277 FS0216B122-1 19 16 56681 HLP1053A 19 17 73616 GRC 58 19 18 5975-00-924-9927 73616 GRB58 19 19 5999-00-186-3912 04655 70-801074 19 20 5940-00-271-9504 01667 CBA-70 19 21 19099 FS0216B122-1-6 20 1 4210-00-270-4512 99251 3304695-1 20 2 5940-00-113-8190 96906 MS25036-122 20 3 19099 13229E5750-16 20 4 4730-00-908-3194 96906 MS35842-11 20	19	7	5305-00-841-2681	00141	4328
19	19	8		97403	13200E6363
19 11 97403 13200E6361 19 12 97403 13211E7548 19 13 5120-01-013-1676 45225 P74-144 19 14 80244 GGG-H-86 TY10CL1 19 15 5975-00-878-3791 15277 FS0216B122-1 19 16 56681 HLP1053A 19 17 73616 GRC 58 19 18 5975-00-924-9927 73616 GRB58 19 19 5999-00-186-3912 04655 70-801074 19 20 5940-00-271-9504 01667 CBA-70 19 21 19099 FS0216B122-1-6 20 1 4210-00-270-4512 99251 3304695-1 20 2 5940-00-113-8190 96906 MS25036-122 20 3 19099 13229E5750-16 20 4 4730-00-908-3194 96906 MS35842-11 20 5 19099 13229E5750-25 20 6 4730-00-809-9703 96906 MS24519-9	19	9	5310-00-209-1239	96906	MS35335-60
19 12 97403 13211E7548 19 13 5120-01-013-1676 45225 P74-144 19 14 80244 GGG-H-86 TY10CL1 19 15 5975-00-878-3791 15277 FS0216B122-1 19 16 56681 HLP1053A 19 17 73616 GRC 58 19 18 5975-00-924-9927 73616 GRB58 19 19 5999-00-186-3912 04655 70-801074 19 20 5940-00-271-9504 01667 CBA-70 19 21 19099 FS0216B122-1-6 20 1 4210-00-270-4512 99251 3304695-1 20 2 5940-00-113-8190 96906 MS25036-122 20 3 19099 13229E5750-16 20 4 4730-00-908-3194 96906 MS35842-11 20 5 19099 13229E5750-25 20 6 4730-00-809-9703 96906 MS24519-9	19	10		97403	13211E7547
19 13 5120-01-013-1676 45225 P74-144 19 14 80244 GGG-H-86 TY10CL1 19 15 5975-00-878-3791 15277 FS0216B122-1 19 16 56681 HLP1053A 19 17 73616 GRC 58 19 18 5975-00-924-9927 73616 GRB58 19 19 5999-00-186-3912 04655 70-801074 19 20 5940-00-271-9504 01667 CBA-70 19 21 19099 FS0216B122-1-6 20 1 4210-00-270-4512 99251 3304695-1 20 2 5940-00-113-8190 96906 MS25036-122 20 3 19099 13229E5750-16 20 4 4730-00-908-3194 96906 MS35842-11 20 5 19099 13229E5750-25 20 6 4730-00-809-9703 96906 MS24519-9	19	11		97403	13200E6361
19 14 80244 GGG-H-86 TY10CL1 19 15 5975-00-878-3791 15277 FS0216B122-1 19 16 56681 HLP1053A 19 17 73616 GRC 58 19 18 5975-00-924-9927 73616 GRB58 19 19 5999-00-186-3912 04655 70-801074 19 20 5940-00-271-9504 01667 CBA-70 19 21 19099 FS0216B122-1-6 20 1 4210-00-270-4512 99251 3304695-1 20 2 5940-00-113-8190 96906 MS25036-122 20 3 19099 13229E5750-16 20 4 4730-00-908-3194 96906 MS35842-11 20 5 19099 13229E5750-25 20 6 4730-00-809-9703 96906 MS24519-9	19	12		97403	13211E7548
19			5120-01-013-1676		
19	19				
19 17 73616 GRC 58 19 18 5975-00-924-9927 73616 GRB58 19 19 5999-00-186-3912 04655 70-801074 19 20 5940-00-271-9504 01667 CBA-70 19 21 19099 FS0216B122-1-6 20 1 4210-00-270-4512 99251 3304695-1 20 2 5940-00-113-8190 96906 MS25036-122 20 3 19099 13229E5750-16 20 4 4730-00-908-3194 96906 MS35842-11 20 5 19099 13229E5750-25 20 6 4730-00-809-9703 96906 MS24519-9		15	5975-00-878-3791	15277	FS0216B122-1
19 18 5975-00-924-9927 73616 GRB58 19 19 5999-00-186-3912 04655 70-801074 19 20 5940-00-271-9504 01667 CBA-70 19 21 19099 FS0216B122-1-6 20 1 4210-00-270-4512 99251 3304695-1 20 2 5940-00-113-8190 96906 MS25036-122 20 3 19099 13229E5750-16 20 4 4730-00-908-3194 96906 MS35842-11 20 5 19099 13229E5750-25 20 6 4730-00-809-9703 96906 MS24519-9	19	16		56681	HLP1053A
19				73616	GRC 58
19 20 5940-00-271-9504 01667 CBA-70 19 21 19099 FS0216B122-1-6 20 1 4210-00-270-4512 99251 3304695-1 20 2 5940-00-113-8190 96906 MS25036-122 20 3 19099 13229E5750-16 20 4 4730-00-908-3194 96906 MS35842-11 20 5 19099 13229E5750-25 20 6 4730-00-809-9703 96906 MS24519-9					
19 21 19099 FS0216B122-1-6 20 1 4210-00-270-4512 99251 3304695-1 20 2 5940-00-113-8190 96906 MS25036-122 20 3 19099 13229E5750-16 20 4 4730-00-908-3194 96906 MS35842-11 20 5 19099 13229E5750-25 20 6 4730-00-809-9703 96906 MS24519-9					
20 1 4210-00-270-4512 99251 3304695-1 20 2 5940-00-113-8190 96906 MS25036-122 20 3 19099 13229E5750-16 20 4 4730-00-908-3194 96906 MS35842-11 20 5 19099 13229E5750-25 20 6 4730-00-809-9703 96906 MS24519-9			5940-00-271-9504		
20 2 5940-00-113-8190 96906 MS25036-122 20 3 19099 13229E5750-16 20 4 4730-00-908-3194 96906 MS35842-11 20 5 19099 13229E5750-25 20 6 4730-00-809-9703 96906 MS24519-9					
20 3 19099 13229E5750-16 20 4 4730-00-908-3194 96906 MS35842-11 20 5 19099 13229E5750-25 20 6 4730-00-809-9703 96906 MS24519-9					
20 4 4730-00-908-3194 96906 MS35842-11 20 5 19099 13229E5750-25 20 6 4730-00-809-9703 96906 MS24519-9			5940-00-113-8190		
20 5 19099 13229E5750-25 20 6 4730-00-809-9703 96906 MS24519-9					
20 6 4730-00-809-9703 96906 MS24519-9			4730-00-908-3194		
20 7 5320-00-493-4101 81349 M24243/1B604					
	20	.7	5320-00-493-4101	81349	M24243/1B604

		FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER 1	INDEX	
FIG.	ITEM	STOCK NUMBER	CAGEC	PART NUMBER
20	8		97403	13229E5666-19
20	8		97403	13229E5666-20
20	8		97403	13229E5666-7
20	8		97403	13229E5666-8
21	1	5310-00-088-1251	96906	MS51922-1
21	2		96906	MS15795-852
21	3	5305-00-988-1725	96906	MS35206-281
21	4	4730-00-812-1333	93742	69-539-2
21	5		96906	MS51519B5/A5
21	6	4820-00-277-1765	96906	MS35930-2
21	7	4730-01-020-5607	96906	MS51860-54
21	8	5310-01-266-4641	96906	MS51412-9
21	9		96906	MS51520B5Z
21	10		96906	MS52103A050420R
21	11	4730-00-842-2201	96906	MS24587-5
21	12		19099	MS52103-2
22	1		97403	13229E9632
23	1	5310-00-984-3806	96906	MS51922-9
23	2	5310-00-044-6477	96906	MS51412-25
23	3	5306-00-226-4829	80204	B1821BH031C125N
23	4		97403	13214E1259
23	5		97403	13214E1261
24	1	5310-00-984-3806	96906	MS51922-9
24	2	5310-00-044-6477	96906	MS51412-25
24	3	5306-00-226-4829	80204	B1821BH031C125N
24	4		97403	13229E7946
24	5	5320-00-753-3830	96906	MS20613-4P5
24	6	5340-00-975-2126	96906	MS18015-1
24	7		96906	MS20427-4C6
24	8	5340-00-234-8422	96906	MS27969-4
25	1	5310-00-934-9751	96906	MS35650-302
25	2	5310-00-043-1680	96906	MS51415-3
25	3	5305-00-984-7341	96906	MS35191-273
25	4		96906	MS51412-21
25	5	5340-00-229-0340	96906	MS51939-3
25	6	5340 00 000 000	97403	13214E9975-1
25	7	5340-00-078-7029	96906	MS51926-3
25	8		81349	MIL-B-543TYII,ST YI,CL3
25	9		19099	13214E9975-1-3
25	10	5310-00-984-3806	96906	MS51922-9
25	11	5310-00-044-6477	96906	MS51412-25
25	12	5306-00-226-4829	80204	B1821BH031C125N
25	13	2510-01-195-4273	97403	13214E1263
25	14	2510-01-213-3242	97403	13214E1264
25	15	5310-00-087-4652	96906	MS51922-17
25	16	5305-00-543-4372	80204	B1821BH038C075N
25	17	4010 00 000 1077	96906	MS51412-27
25	18	4210-00-223-4857	97403	13214E1235
26	1	F310 00 004 3006	97403	13214E1271
26	2	5310-00-984-3806	96906	MS51922-9

SECTION IV TM9-6115-662-13&P C01

		FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER	INDEX	
FIG.	ITEM	STOCK NUMBER	CAGEC	PART NUMBER
26	3	5310-00-044-6477	96906	MS51412-25
26	4	5306-00-226-4829	80204	B1821BH031C125N
26	5		97403	13214E1270
26	6		97403	13214E1269
26	7	5365-00-989-3304	97403	13214E1272
27	1	5310-00-984-3806	96906	MS51922-9
27	2	5310-00-044-6477	96906	MS51412-25
27	3		97403	13214E1268
27	4	5365-00-944-2692	97403	13214E1267-1
27	5	5306-00-226-4832	80204	B1821BH031C175N
27	6	5306-00-226-4829	80204	B1821BH031C125N
27	7	2330-01-150-9864	97403	13214E1461
27	8	2510-01-196-4682	97403	13214E1462
28	1	5310-00-984-3806	96906	MS51922-9
28	2	5310-00-044-6477	96906	MS51412-25
28	3	5306-00-226-4829	80204	B1821BH031C125N
28	4		97403	13229E6108
29	1	5310-01-078-5996	96906	MS35425-75
29	2	5310-00-187-2413	88044	AN961-616
29	3	5310-00-584-7995	96906	MS16203-27
29	4	5310-00-184-8971	96906	MS35338-103
29	5	5310-00-022-8847	96906	MS35333-110
29	6	5307-00-227-1741	97403	13214E1223
30	1		97403	13229E9633
30	2		97403	13205E4918

APPENDIX G ILLUSTRATED LIST OF MANUFACTURED ITEMS

G-1. INTRODUCTION.

This appendix includes complete instructions for making items authorized to be manufactured or fabricated at unit maintenance level and direct support maintenance level.

A part number index in alphanumeric order is provided for cross-referencing the part number of the item to be manufactured to the figure which covers fabrication criteria.

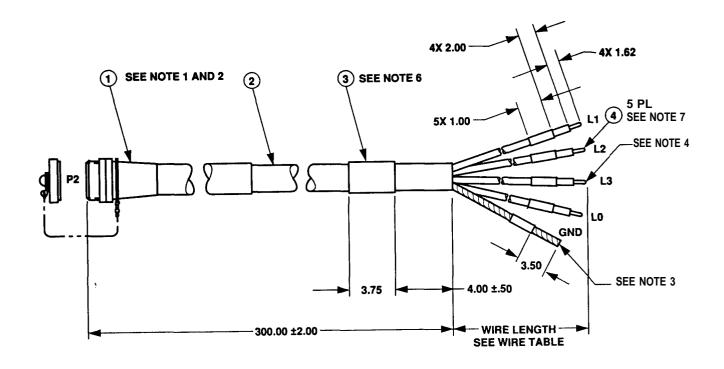
All bulk materials needed for manufacture of an item are listed by part number or specification number in a tabular list on the illustration.

G-2 MANUFACTURED ITEMS PART NUMBER INDEX.

Part Number of Manufactured Item	Applicable Figure
13229E5738	G-1
13229E5800	G-2
13229E5806	G-3
13229E5809	G-4
13229E5810	G-5
13229E5811	G-6
13229E5837	G-7
MS521034050420R	G-8

G-3 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

The manufacture of items listed above consists of cutting wires to length specified on figures and soldering terminal lugs or connectors on appropriate wires. Use standard shop procedures in the manufacture of these items.



PARTS LIST

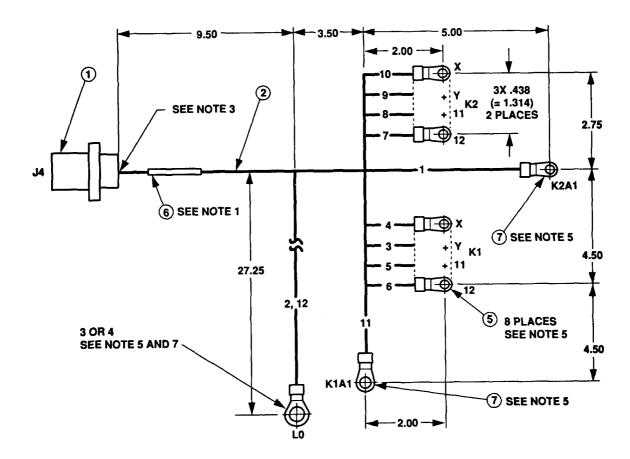
FIND NO.	PART NO.	QUANTITY REQUIRED	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION
1	MS90557C44413S	1	CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELECT, CABLE CONNECTING	
2	CO-04HDE(4/1- 4/8R)1620	AR	CABLE, SEE NOTE 4	MIL-C-3432
3	M23053/5-113-4	_ 1	INSULATION SLEEVING, HEAT SHRINKABLE, BLK	MIL-I-23053/5
4	M23053/5-110-4	5	INSULATION SLEEVING, HEAT SHRINKABLE, WHT	MIL-I-23053/5
5	Sn60Pb40	A R	SOLDER	QQS-571

Figure G-1. B Unit Cable Assembly W19 (Sheet 1 of 2).

- 1. CRIMP CONNECTIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-E-45782.
- 2. AT PIGTAIL END OF CABLE, THE FOUR 8 AWG GROUNDING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE TWISTED TOGETHER, STARTING AT THE JACKET. CONDUCTORS SHALL BE SOLDER COATED FOR A LENGTH OF .250 FROM END USING SOLDER, FIND NO. 5
- 3. AT PIGTAIL END OF CABLE, EACH INSULATED CONDUCTOR SHALL HAVE THEIR INDIVIDUAL STRANDS TWISTED TOGETHER AND SOLDER COATED FOR A LENGTH OF .125 FROM END USING SOLDER. FIND NO. 5
- 4. INSULATION COLORS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH WIRE TABLE, SHALL BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THE ORDERING DATA.
- 5. HOT STAMP "97403-13229E5674-" AND "W19" IN .23-.39 HIGH WHITE CHARACTERS ON INSULATION SLEEVING, FIND NO. 3, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-M-60903.
- 6. HOT STAMP TERMINAL DESIGNATION, AS SHOWN IN WIRE TABLE, USING .09-.16 HIGH BLACK CHARACTERS, IN TWO PLACES (180° APART) ON INSULATION SLEEVING, FIND NO. 4, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-M-60903.

TERMINATION		TERMIN	IATION			
FROM	FIND NO.	TO SEE NOTE 6	FIND NO.	WIRE LENGTH +/50	WIRE COLOR SEE NOTE 4	AWG (REF)
P2-A	1	G2-L1	-	16.00	BLK	1
P2-B	1	G2-L2	-	19.50	RED	1
P2-C	1	G2-L3	•	23.00	BLU	1
P2-N	1	G2-L0	•	12.50	WHT	1
P2-G1	1	G2-GND	•	9.00	GRN	8
P2-G2	1	G2-GND	•	9.00	GRN	8
P2-G3	1	G2-GND	-	9.00	GRN	8
P2-G4	1	G2-GND	-	9.00	GRN	8

Figure G-1. B Unit Cable Assembly W19 (Sheet 2).



PARTS LIST

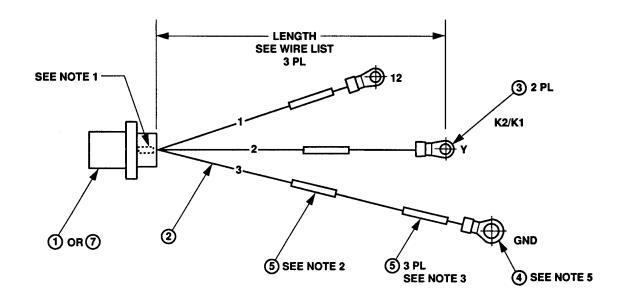
		QUANTITY REQUIRED			
FIND NO.	PART NO.	-1	-2	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION
1	MS3100R20-27S	1	1	CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL	
2	M22759/16-16-9	AR	AR	WIRE, ELECTRICAL, 16 AWG, WHT	MIL-W-22759/16
3	MS25036-155	1	•	TERMINAL LUG, 16-14 AWG, .500 STUD SIZE	
4	13229E5706-4	-	1	TERMINAL LUG, INSULATED	
5	MS25036-106	8	8	TERMINAL LUG, 16-14 AWG, .138 STUD SIZE	
6	M23053/5-108-4	1	1	INSULATION SLEEVING, HEAT SHRINKABLE, .500 ID X 2.50 LONG	MIL-I-23053/5
7	MS25036-110	2	2	TERMINAL LUG, 16-14 AWG, .375 STUD SIZE	
8	Sn60Pb40	AR.	AR	SOLDER	QQ-S-571
9	MS3367-1-9	AR	AR	STRAP, TIE DOWN, ELECTRICAL	
10	M23053/5-105-4	12	12	INSULATION SLEEVING, HEAT SHRINKABLE, .187 ID X L AS REQUIRED	MIL-I-23053/5

Figure G-2. Control Wiring Harness W7 (Sheet 1 of 2).

- 1. HOT STAMP "W7" AND "97403-13229E5800-" WITH APPROPRIATE DASH NO. ON SLEEVING, FIND NO. 6 IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-M-60903. LOCATE APPROXIMATELY AS SHOWN.
- 2. HOT STAMP SLEEVING, FIND NO. 10, WITH WIRE ADDRESS WITHIN 2 INCHES OF ITS TERMINATION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-M-60903. THE ADDRESS CONSISTS OF THE FROM TERMINATION, A DOUBLE HEADED ARROW AND THE TO TERMINATION.
- 3. SOLDER CONNECTIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-STD-2000, USING SOLDER, FIND NO. 8.
- 4. STRIP AND TIN ENDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-STD-2000.
- 5. CRIMPED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-E-45782.
- 6. BUNDLE WIRES USING TIE DOWN STRAPS, FIND NO. 9, AT INTERVALS OF 3.00 MAX. AND AT ALL BREAKOUTS.
- 7. WIRE NO. 2 AND 12 SHALL TERMINATE AT TERMINAL, FIND NO. 3 OR 4. CRIMP WIRES IN TERMINAL, FIND NO. 3 OR 4. AND SOLDER.

	TERMIN	NATION	TERMIN	JATION	
WIRE NO.	FROM	FIND NO.	ТО	FIND NO.	WIRE FIND NO.
1	J4-A	1	K1-A1	7	2
2	J4-B	1	L0	3 OR 4	2
3	J4-C	1	K1-Y	5	2
4	J4-D	1	K1-X	5	2
5	J4-F	1	K1-11	5	2
6	J4-G	1	K1-12	5	2
7	J4-H	1	K2-12	5	2
8	J4-I	1	K2-11	5	2
9	J4-K	1	K2-X	5	2
10	J4-L	1	K2-Y	5	2
11	J4-M	1	K2-A1	7	2
12	J4-N	1	L0	3 OR 4	

Figure G-2. Control Wiring Harness W7 (Sheet 2).



PARTS LIST

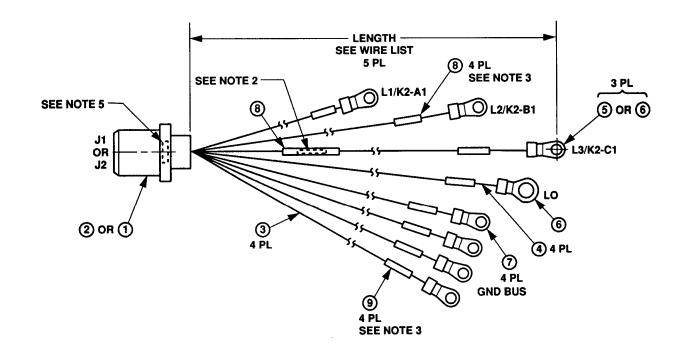
		QUANTITY REQUIRED					
FIND NO.	PART NO.	-1	-2	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION		
1	MS3102R18-11P	1		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL			
2	M22759/16-16-9	AR	AR	WIRE, ELECTRICAL, 16 AWG, WHT	MIL-W-22759/16		
3	MS25036-107	2	2	TERMINAL LUG, CRIMP STYLE, 16-14 AWG, .138 STUD SIZE			
4	MS25036-154	1	1	TERMINAL LUG, CRIMP STYLE, 16-14 AWG, .250 STUD SIZE			
5	M23053/5-104-4	4	4	INSULATION SLEEVING, HEAT SHRINKABLE, .125 ID X 2.00 LONG	MIL-I-23053/5		
6	Sn60PB40	AR	AR	SOLDER	QQ-S-571		
7	MS3102R18-11S		1	CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELECTRICAL			

Figure G-3. Switch Box Power Wiring Harness W17 and W18 (Sheet 1 of 2.).

- 1. MARK REFERENCE DESIGNATION "J3" OR "PI." IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-STD-130, METHOD OPTIONAL
- 2. HOT STAMP "W17 OR W18", INDICATED IN WIRE LIST, AND "97403-13229E5806- " WITH APPROPRIATE DASH NO. ON SLEEVING, FIND NO. 5, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-M-60903. LOCATE APPROXIMATELY AT MIDPOINT OF WIRE.
- 3. HOT STAMP SLEEVING, FIND NO. 5, WITH WIRE ADDRESS, WITHIN 2 INCHES OF ITS TERMINATIONS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MILM060903. THE ADDRESS CONSISTS OF THE FROM TERMINATION, A DOUBLE HEADED ARROW, AND THE TO TERMINATION.
- 4. SOLDER CONNECTIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-STD-2000, USING SOLDER, FIND NO. 6.
- 5. CRIMPED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-E-45782.

		TERMINATION		TERMINATION			
DASH NO.	WIRE NO.	FROM	FIND NO.	ТО	FIND NO.	LENGTH +/12	HARNESS REF DES
	1	J3-A	1	K2-12	3	12.00	
-1	2	Ј3-В	1	K2-Y	3	12.00	W17
	3	Ј3-Е	1	GND	4	21.00	
	1	P1-A	7	K1-12	3	36.00	
-2	2	P1-B	7	K1-Y	3	36.00	W18
	3	P1-E	7	GND	4	45.00	

Figure G-3. Switch Box Power Wing Harness W17 and W18 (Sheet 2).



PARTS LIST

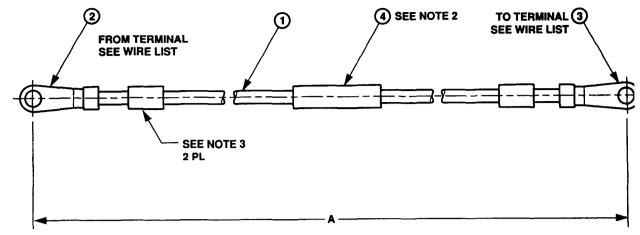
			NTITY JIRED		
FIND NO.	PART NO.	-1	-2	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION
1	MS90555C44413S	1	•	CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL	
2	MS90555C44413P		1	CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, ELECTRICAL	
3	M5086/2-1-9	AR	AR	WIRE, ELECTRICAL, 1 AWG, WHT	MIL-W-5086/2
4	M5086/2-6-9	AR	AR	WIRE, ELECTRICAL, 6 AWG, WHT	MIL-W-5086/2
5	MS25036-130		3	TERMINAL LUG, 1 AWG, .375 STUD SIZE	
6	MS25036-131	4	1	TERMINAL LUG, 1 AWG, .500 STUD SIZE	
7	MS25036-120	4	4	TERMINAL LUG, 6 AWG, .250 STUD SIZE	
8	M23053/5-109-4	4	4	INSULATION SLEEVING, HEAT SHRINKABLE, .750 ID X 2.50 LONG	MIL-I-23053/5
9	M23053/5-108-4	4	4	INSULATION SLEEVING, HEAT SHRINKABLE, .500 ID X 2.50 LONG	MIL-I-23053/5

Figure G-4. Input/Output Connector Wiring Harness W9 and W10 (Sheet 1 of 2).

- 1. ASSEMBLE WIRE, FIND NO. 3 AND 4, INTO CONNECTOR, FIND NO. 1 OR 2, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-C-22992, CLASS L.
- 2. HOT STAMP "W", INDICATED IN WIRE LIST, AND "97403-13229E5809-" WITH APPROPRIATE DASH NO. ON SLEEVING, FIND NO. 8, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-M-60903. LOCATE AT MIDPOINT OF WIRE.
- 3. HOT STAMP SLEEVING, FIND NO. 9, WITH WIRE ADDRESS, WITHIN 2 INCHES OF ITS TERMINATIONS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-M-60903. THE ADDRESS CONSISTS OF THE FROM TERMINATION, A DOUBLE HEADED ARROW, AND THE TO TERMINATION.
- 4. CRIMPED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-E-45782.
- 5. MARK CONNECTOR REFERENCE DESIGNATION IN .12 MIN HIGH CHARACTERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-STD-130, METHOD OPTIONAL.

			TERM	INATION	TERMIN	ATION			
			T EIVIVI		T LIKIVIII V				
DASH NO.	CONN REF DES	WIRE NO.	FROM	FIND NO.	ТО	FIND NO.	LENGTH +/12	WIRE FIND NO.	HARNESS REF DES
		1	J1-A		L1		14.00		
		2	J1-B		L2		17.00		
		3	J1-C] [L3	6	20.00	3	
		4	J1-N		L0				
-*1	J1	5	J1-G1	1	GND		8.00		W9
		6	J1-G2		GND				
		7	J1-G3		GND	7		4	
		8	J1-G4		GND				
		1	J2-A		K2-A1		10.00	3	
		2	J2-B		K2-B1	5			
		3	J2-C		K2-C1				
		4	J2-N		L0	6	28.00		
-2	J2	5	J2-G1	2	GND				W10
		6	J2-G2		GND		22.50	4	
		7	J2-G3		GND	7			
		8	J2-G4		GND				

Figure G-4. Input/Output Connector Wiring Harness W9 and W10 (Sheet 2).



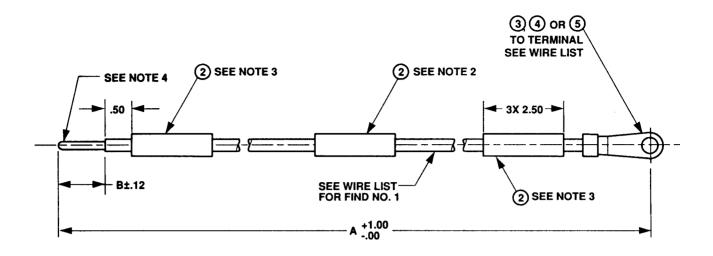
PARTS LIST

		QUANTITY	REQUIRED		
FIND NO.	PART NO.	- 4 THRU -6	-14 THRU -16	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION
1	M5086/2-1-9	AR	AR	WIRE, ELECTRICAL, 1 AWG, WHT	MIL-W-5086/2
2	MS26036-130	1	1	TERMINAL LUG, 1 AWG, .375 STUD SIZE	
3	MS25036-131	1	1	TERMINAL LUG, 4 AWG, .500 STUD SIZE	
4	M23053/5-1094	3	3	INSULATION SLEEVING, HEAT SHRINKABLE, .750 ID X L AS REQUIRED	MIL-I-23053/5

- 1. CRIMPED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-STD-454, REQUIREMENT 19.
- 2. HOT STAMP "W", INDICATED IN WIRE LIST, AND "97403-13229E5810- " WITH APPROPRIATE DASH NO. ON SLEEVING, FIND NO. 4, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-M-60903. LOCATE AT MIDPOINT OF WIRE.
- 3. HOT STAMP INSULATION SLEEVING, FIND NO. 4, WITH WIRE ADDRESS, WITHIN 2 INCHES OF ITS TERMINATIONS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-M-60903. THE ADDRESS CONSISTS OF THE FROM TERMINATION, A DOUBLE HEADED ARROW, AND THE TO TERMINATION.

		TERMI	TERMINATION		NATION		
DASH NO.	REF DES	FROM	FIND NO.	то	FIND NO.	DIM. A	WIRE FIND NO.
-4	W11	K1-A2		L1			
-5	W1 2	K1-B2	2	L2	3	12.50	1
-6	W13	K1-C2		L3			
-14	W14	K2-A2		L3			
-15	W15	K2-B2	2	L2	3	15.50	1
-16	W16	K2-C2		L3			

Figure G-5. Electrical Leads W11 -W16.



PARTS LIST

		QUAN	TITY REQU	IRED		
FIND NO.	PART NO.	-6 THRU -6	-9	-10	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION
1	M5086/2-1-9	1	1	1	WIRE, ELECTRICAL, 1 AWG, WHT	MIL-W-5086/2
2	M23053/5-1094	3	3	3	INSULATION SLEEVING, HEAT SHRINKABLE	MIL-I-23053/5
3	MS25036-130	1			TERMINAL LUG, CRIMP, 1 AWG, .375 STUD SIZE	
4	MS25036-131		1		TERMINAL LUG, CRIMP, 1 AWG, .500 STUD SIZE	
5	MS25036-129			1	TERMINAL LUG, CRIMP, 1 AWG, .250 STUD SIZE	
6	Sn60Pb40	AR	AR	AR	SOLDER	QQ-S-571

NOTES:

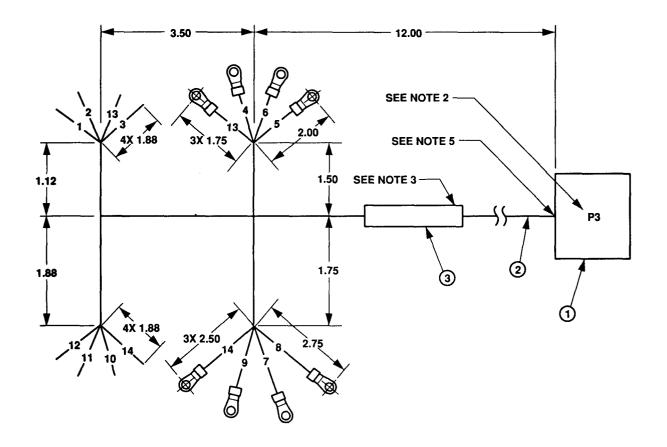
- 1. CRIMPED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-STD-454, REQUIREMENT 19.
- 2. HOT STAMP "W ", INDICATED IN WIRE LIST, AND "97403-13229E5811-" WITH APPROPRIATE DASH NO. ON SLEEVING, FIND NO. 2, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-M-60903. LOCATE AT MIDPOINT OF WIRE,
- 3. HOT STAMP INSULATION SLEEVING, FIND NO. 2, WITH WIRE ADDRESS, WITHIN 2 INCHES OF ITS TERMINATIONS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-M-60903. THE ADDRESS CONSISTS OF THE FROM TERMINATION, A DOUBLE HEADED ARROW, AND THE TO TERMINATION.
- 4. STRIP WIRE IN ACCORDANCE WITH WIRE LIST AND TIN EXPOSED CONDUCTOR FOR A DISTANCE OF .12 +/- .03 INCHES FROM CONDUCTOR END IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-STD-2000.

Figure G-6. Power leads W1-W5 (Shed 1 of 2).

TM 9-6115-662-13&P

		TERMINATION TERMINATION						
DASH NO.	REF DES	FROM	FIND NO.	ТО	FIND NO.	DIM. A	DIM. B	WIRE FIND NO.
-6	W1	G1-L1	-	K1-A1	3	54.50	1.62	1
-7	W2	G1-L2	-	K1-B1	3	59.50	1.62	1
-6	w3	G1-L3	1	K1-C1	3	64.50	1.62	1
-9	W4	G1-L0	-	L0	4	46.50	1.62	1
-10	W5	G1-GND	-	GND	5	37.50	1.62	1

Figure G-6. Power Leads W1 -W5 (Sheet 2).



PARTS LIST

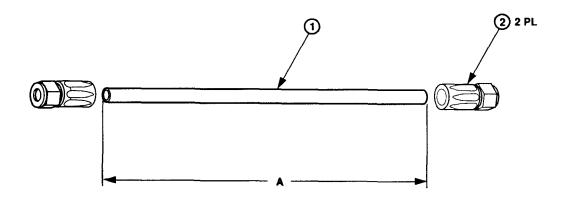
FIND NO.	PART NO.	QUANTITY REQUIRED	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION
1	MS3106R20-27P	1	CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELECTRICAL	
2	M22759/16-20-9	AR	WIRE, ELECTRICAL, 20 AWG, WHT	MIL-W-22759/16
3	M23053/5-107-4	1	INSULATION SLEEVING, HEAT SHRINK, 2.50 L	MIL-I-23053/5
4	MS25036-101	8	TERMINAL LUG, 22-18 AWG, NO. 6 STUD	
5	Sn60Pb40	AR	SOLDER	QQ-S-571
6	MS3367-1-9	AR	STRAP, TIE DOWN, ELECTRICAL	
7	M23053/5-10154	14	INSULATION SLEEVING, HEAT SHRINK, AS REQUIRED	MIL-I-23053/5

Figure G-7. Control Panel Harness Assembly W20 (Sheet 1 of 2).

- 1. MARK REFERENCE DESIGNATION "P3" IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-STD-130, METHOD OPTIONAL.
- 2. HOT STAMP "W20" AND "97403-13229E5837" ON SLEEVING, FIND NO. 3, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-M-60903. LOCATE APPROXIMATELY AT MIDPOINT OF WIRE.
- 3. HOT STAMP SLEEVING, FIND NO. 7, WITH WIRE ADDRESS USING .09-.16 HIGH BL4CK CHARACTERS, WITHIN 2 INCHES OF ITS TERMINATIONS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-M-60903. THE ADDRESS CONSISTS OF THE FROM TERMINATION, A DOUBLE HEADED ARROW, AND THE TO TERMINATION.
- 4. SOLDER CONNECTIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-STD-2000, USING SOLDER, FIND NO. 5.
- 5. CRIMPED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-E-45782.
- 6. USE TIEDOWN STRAPS, FIND NO. 6, TO BUNDLE WIRES AT INTERVALS OF 3.00 MAX.

	TERMI	NATION	TERMI	NATION				
WIRE NO.	FROM	FIND NO.	ТО	FIND NO.	WIRE FIND NO.	REMARKS		
1	XDS1-1		Р3-А	1	2			
2	XDS1-2		Р3-В	1	2			
3	XDS3-2		Р3-С	1	2			
4	S1-3	4	P3-D	1	2	SEE NOTE 6		
5	S1-5	4	P3-F	1	2	SEE NOTE 6		
6	S1-6	4	P3-G	1	2	SEE NOTE 6		
7	S2-6	4	Р3-Н	1	2	SEE NOTE 6		
8	S2-5	4	P3-I	1	2	SEE NOTE 6		
9	S2-3	4	P3-K	1	2	SEE NOTE 6		
10	XDS4-2		P3-L	1	2			
11	XDS2-1		P3-M	1	2			
12	XDS2-2		P3-N	1	2	_		
13	XDS3-1		S1-3	4	2	SEE NOTE 6		
14	XDS4-1		S2-3	4	2	SEE NOTE 6		

Figure G-7. Control Panel Harness Assembly W20 (Sheet 2).



PARTS LIST

FIND NO.	PART NO.	QUANTITY REQUIRED	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION
1	MS52103-2	42"	HOSE, NONMETALLIC	
2	MS24587-5	2	FLARED, FITTING	

NOTES:

- 1. CUT NONMETALLIC HOSE TO LENGTH. USE OLD HOSE AS A TEMPLATE FOR APPROXIMATE LENGTH.
- 2. INSTALL FITTING FLARED AT EACH END OF NONMETALLIC HOSE AND TURN COUNTERCLOCKWISRE TO INSTALL.

Figure G-8. Fuel Drain Assembly.

APPENDIX H TORQUE LIMITS

SAE Grade Number	1 or 2	5	6 or 7	8
Quality of Material	Indeterminate	Minimum Commercial	Medium Commercial	Best Commercial
Capscrew Head Markings				

NOTEHead marking may vary with different manufacturers.

Capscrew Body Size (Inches) - (Thread)		Torque Ft Lb (N.m)		Torque Ft Lb (N.m)		Torque Ft Lb (N.m)		Torque Ft Lb (N.m)	
1/4	20	5	(7)	8	(11)	10	(14)	12	(16)
	28	6	(8)	10	(14)			14	(19)
5/1 6	18	11	(15)	17	(23)	19	(26)	24	(33)
	24	13	(18)	19	(26)			27	(37)
3/8	16	18	(24)	31	(42)	34	(46)	44	(60)
	24	20	(27)	35	(47)			49	(66)
7/16	14	28	(38)	49	(66)	55	(75)	70	(95)
	20	30	(41)	55	(75)			78	(106)
1/2	13	39	(53)	75	(102)	85	(115)	105	(142)
	20	41	(56)	85	(115)			120	(163)
9/16	12	51	(69)	110	(149)	120	(163)	155	(210)
	18	55	(75)	120	(163)			170	(231)
5/8	11	83	(113)	150	(203)	167	(226)	210	(285)
	18	95	(129)	170	(231)			240	(325)
3/4	10	105	(142)	270	(366)	280	(380)	375	(508)
	16	115	(156)	295	(400)			420	(569)
718	9	160	(217)	395	(536)	440	(597)	605	(820)
	14	175	(237)	435	(590)			675	(915)
1	8	235	(319)	590	(800)	660	(895)	910	(1234)
	14	250	(339)	660	(895)			990	(1342)

CAUTION

If replacement capscrews are of a higher grade than originally supplied, use torque specifications for that placement. This will prevent equipment damage due to over torquing.

NOTE

Always use the torque values listed above when specific torque values are not available.

GLOSSARY

Section I. ABBREVIATIONS

COMMON ABBREVIATIONS.

The common abbreviations used in this manual are in accordance with MIL-STD-12D.

SPECIAL OR UNIQUE ABBREVIATIONS.

The following are abbreviations and symbols that are used in this manual and not listed in MIL-STD-12D.

AALadditional authorization list
BII basic issue item
BOI basis of issue
°C
CAGE
CAGE
conex
COEI
CPC
CTA
CUCV
DOD
EIR equipment improvement recommendation
oF dograd Fabranhait
°F
Hzhertz
JTA
kg kilogram
kPa
kph kilometers per hour
kW kilowatt
lbf.ft foot pound.force
m
MAC maintenance allocation chart
MTOE modification table of organization and equipment
NIINnational item identification number
NŽm
NSNs
PMCS
RPSTL repair parts and special tools list
SMRsource, maintenance, and recoverability
TAMMS
TDA table of distribution and allowances
TMDE
UOC

Section II. DEFINITION OF UNUSUAL TERMS

UNUSUAL TERMS.

The following are terms that are used in this manual and not listed in the Army dictionary (AR 310-25).

None.

INDEX

Subject	ragraph, ure, Table, Number
A	
Abbreviations/Acronyms Accessory Box Maintensnce Acronyms Adjustments,Initial Administrative Storage Army Materiel, Destruction of to Prevent Enemy Use Assembly and Preparation for Use	4-19 1-7 2-4 4-25 1-3
В	
Bus Bar Maintenance	5-11
c	
Common Tools and Equipment	4-1,
Characteristics, Capabilities and Features of Equipment	4-14 5-12 2-1
D	
Data Equipment	1-13 1-10 1-3
${f E}$	
Electrical Leads Maintenance	1-9 1-12 4-6

F

Fender, Maintenance Fire Extinguisher Bracket Maintenance Forms and Records, Maintenance Front Platform, Maintenance Fuel Line Drain Assembly Maintenmce Functional Description	4-21 4-24 1-2 4-23 5-13 1-13
G	
Generator Set Maintenance	4- 10 1-8, G-1
Н	
Harness Wiring, Maintenance	5-8
I	
Improvement Recommendation, Equipment	1-5 4-16 2-4 2-32
L	
Light, Indicator, Maintenance. Lens Replacement List of Abbreviations/Acronyms. List, Nomenclature Cross Reference Load Terminal, Switch Box, Maintenance Load Terminal Wrench Assembly Maintenance Location of Major Components, Power Unit orPowerPlant Lubrication Operator Power Unit andPowerPlant	4-16 4-16 1-7 1-6 4-17 4-13 1-10 3-3 4-7
M	
Maintenance Forms and Records Operator Maintenanceof Accessory Box Bus Bar Contactor Control Panel Electrical Leads Fender, Trailer Fire Extinguisher Bracket	1-2 3-3 4-19 5-11 5-12 5-8 5-10 4-21 4-24

M - Continued

Maintenance of- Continued
FrontPlatform
Front Steps
Fuel Line Drain Assembly
Generator Set
Indicator Light
Load Terminal Wrench Assembly
Power Cable
Power Cable Strap
Rear Steps
Switches
Switch Box Assembly
Major Components, Power Unit or Power Plant, Description of
Major Components, Power Unit or Power Plant, Location of
Manuals, Related Technical
Materiel, Destruction of to Prevent Enemy Use
Materiel, Service Upon Receipt of
Models, Differences Between
Movement, Preparation for
N
Nomenclature Cross-Reference List
Nomenciature Cross-Reference List
Ο
Operating Procedures
Operation Under Unusual Conditions
Generator Sets
Operator Controls and Indicators
Lubrication
Maintenance
PMCS for AN/MJQ-40,PU-803,and PU-804
PMCS Table, Introduction to
Troubleshooting
P
Parts, Repair
PMCS
Operator Table, Introduction to
UnitTable, Introduction to
Power Cable Maintenance
Power Cable Strap Maintenance
Power Plant
Accessory Box Maintenance
Lubrication
Schematic

TM 9-6115-662-13&P

P - Continued

Power Unit Accessory Box, Maintenance	4-19
Lubrication	4-7
Preliminary Servicing and Adjustment of Equipment	4-6
Preparation for Movement	2-7
Preparation for Storage and Shipment	1-4
Preparation for Use	2-3
Procedures, Operating	2-5
R	
	4 10
Rear Stem Maintenance	4-18
Recommendation, Equipment Improvement	1-5 1-2
Records and Forms, Maintenance	1-14
Related Technical Manuals	4-3,
Repair Parts	4-3,
S	
Comp	1-1
Scope	4-4
Special Tools	4-2,
Special Tools	5-2
Storage, Administrative	4-25
Support Equipment	4-2,
	5-2
Switch Box	
Switches Maintenance	4-15
Harness, Wiring, Maintenance of	5-9
Inspection	4-15 4-17
Load Terminal Wrench Maintenance	4-17
Test	4-13
T	
Technical Manuals, Related	1-14
Test	
Power Cable	4-11
Switch Box Assembly	5-7
Switch Box Switches	4-15 4-2
	4-2
Tools and Equipment Common	4-1,
Common	5-1
Special	4-2,
•	5-2
Trailer	
Fender Maintenance	4-21
Front Platform, Maintenance of	4-23
Front Steps Maintenance	4-22
Modifications Repair	5-14
Operation Under Unusual Conditions	2-8 4-18
NEAL DIEUN MAINTENANCE	4-10

T - Continued

Troubleshooting, Operator	3-2
Troubleshooting, Operator	4-9
<i>g,,</i>	
U	
Jnit PMCS	
AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-805	T 4-1
Routing Diagram	F 4-4
AN/MJQ-40, PU-803, and PU-805	4-8
Unusual Conditions, Operation Under Generator Sets	2-8
Trailer	2-9
w	
· · ·	
Wiring Diagram	FO₋1
Wiring Harness Maintenance	rU-1
wii ing Hai ness manitenante	5-5

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

GORDON R. SULLIVAN General, United States Army Chief of Staff

Official:

MILTON H. HAMILTON
Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12–25–E, block no. 6178, requirements for TM 9-6115-662-13&P.



SOMETHING WRONG WITH THIS PUBLICATION?

THEN. . JOT DOWN THE DOPE ABOUT IT ON THIS FORM, CAREFULLY TEAR IT OUT, FOLD IT AND DROP IT IN THE MAIL!

FROM: (PRINT YOUR UNIT'S COMPLETE ADDRESS) PFC JOHN DOE COA, 34 ENGINEER BN **DATE SENT**

PUBLICATION NUMBER

PUBLICATION DATE

PUBLICATION TITLE

TM 9-6115-662-13&P		15 Oct 93	POWER UNIT,	DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN
BE EXACT. PIN-POINT WHERE IT	IN THI	S SPACE TELL WHAT I		
PAGE PARA- FIGURE TAE NO. GRAPH NO. NO.		HAT SHOULD BE DON		
6 2-1	In	line 69	paragra	ph 2-10 the
a	1 1	ranged a	total X	le engine has
	1 7	C. I. I	11.	
				give on my
	se	tonly ho	s 4 Cy	lenders.
				to show L
				<i>/</i>
		fenders.		
			_	4
81 4-3	Ca	llaut 16 a	n figu	t. In key
•	0	interior at	ta bol	t. In key
	1 1	· · ·	2:4	11 in solled
	75	figure 4	- s, men	N 16 is celled
	a	shim -	Cleas	e Correct
		re or the		
				1 4 '+ \
125 line 20	1	ordered a	gast	set, item
	1/9	(un) dian	ne B-16	ley NSN
	' '		2 2001	
				I get a
	9	asket bu	tito	locan't fit.
		france of	ک بعدر م	got what
	عجر ا	siffing to		
		ordered.	so the	NSN is
	u	song. Ph	ease gi	e me a
POINTED MANE COADS OF THE SAME		HA NSW	0	
PRINTED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE, AND T	_	SIGN HER	TE STATE	DOF

JOHN DOE, PFC (268) 317.7111

JOHN DOE

DA 1 JUL 79 2028-2

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

DRSTS-M Overprint 1, 1 Nov 80

P.S.--IF YOUR OUTFIT WANTS TO KNOW ABOUT YOUR RECOMMENDATION MAKE A CARBON COPY OF THIS AND GIVE IT TO YOUR HEADQUARTERS.

i Nov 90

TEAR ALONG PERFORATED LINE

FILL IN YOUR UNITS ADDRESS	FOLD BACK	
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY		
OFFICIAL BUSINESS	-	

COMMANDER
U.S. ARMY AVIATION AND TROOP COMMAND
ATTN: AMSAT-I-MP
4300 GOODFELLOW BOULEVARD
ST. LOUIS, MO 63120-1798

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS



SOMETHING WRONG WITH THIS PUBLICATION?

THEN. JOT DOWN THE DOPE ABOUT IT ON THIS FORM, CAREFULLY TEAR IT OUT. FOLD IT AND DROP IT IN THE MAIL!

FROM: (PRINT YOUR UNIT'S COMPLETE ADDRESS)

DATE SENT

PUBLICATION NUMBER

ALONG PERFORATED UNF

PUBLICATION DATE

PUBLICATION TITLE

TM 9-6115-662-13&P

15 Oct 93

POWER UNIT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN

BE EXA	CT PIN-F	OINT WHE	RE IT IS	IN THIS SPACE TELL	WHAT IS WEONG
PAGE	PARA- GRAPH	FIGURE	TABLE	AND WHAT SHOULD	BE DONE ABOUT IT:
Ī					
}					
•					
		i			
PRINTED	NAME. GRAD	E OR TITLE.	AND TELEP	HONE NUMBER	SIGN HERE

DA 1 JUL 79 2028-2

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE. DRSTSM Overprint 2, 1 Nev 80.

PS.-IF YOUR OUTFIT WANTS TO KNOW ABOUT YOUR RECOMMENDATION MAKE A CARBON COPY OF THIS AND GIVE IT TO YOUR HEADQUARTERS

1 Nov 90

FIL	L IN YOUR
UNI	ITS ADDRESS
	ŢŢ

FOLD BACK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMANDER
U.S. ARMY AVIATION AND TROOP COMMAND
ATTN: AMSAT-I-MP
4300 GOODFELLOW BOULEVARD
ST. LOUIS, MO 63120-1798

TEAR ALONG PERFORATED LINE

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS



SOMETHING WRONG WITH THIS PUBLICATION?

THEN. . JOT DOWN THE DOPE ABOUT IT ON THIS FORM, CAREFULLY TEAR IT OUT. FOLD IT AND DROP IT FROM: (PRINT YOUR UNIT'S COMPLETE ADDRESS)

DATE SENT

PUBLICATION NUMBER

IN THE MAIL

PUBLICATION DATE

PUBLICATION TITLE

TM 9-6115-662-13&P

15 Oct 93

POWER UNIT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN

BE EXAC	T PIN-P		RE IT IS	IN THIS SPACE TELL	WHAT IS WRONG
PAGE	PARA- GRAPH	FIGURE	TABLE	AND WHAT SHOULD I	BE DONE ABOUT IT:
		İ			
			Ì		
		ŀ			
ł		İ			
•					
			1		
ľ		l	ļ		
	}		l		
	}				
•			1		
PRINTED	NAME. GRA	DE OR TITLE	E. ANO TELE	PHONE NUMBER	SIGN HERE

DA 1 JUL 79 2028-2

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE. DRSTS-M Overprint 2, 1 Nev 80.

PS -- IF YOUR OUTFIT WANTS TO KNOW ABOUT YOUR RECOMMENDATION MAKE A CARBON COPY OF THIS AND GIVE IT TO YOUR HEADQUARTERS

i Nev 90

	FILL IN YOUR UNITS ADDRESS	
· ·	J	
DEPAR	RTMENT OF T	HE ARMY

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMANDER
U.S. ARMY AVIATION AND TROOP COMMAND
ATTN: AMSAT-I-MP
4300 GOODFELLOW BOULEVARD
ST. LOUIS, MO 63120-1798

FOLD BACK

TEAR ALONG PERFORATED LINE

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS



SOMETHING WRONG w

WITH THIS PUBLICATION?

THEN. JOT DOWN THE DOPE ABOUT IT ON THIS FORM, CAREFULLY TEAR IT OUT, FOLD IT AND DROP IT IN THE MAIL'

FROM: (PRINT YOUR UNIT'S COMPLETE ADDRESS)

DATE SENT

PUBLICATION NUMBER

ALONG PERFORATED LINE

PUBLICATION DATE

PUBLICATION TITLE

TM 9-6115-662-13&P

15 Oct 93

POWER UNIT, DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN

		302-13&	(I	15 000 9.		TOWER CHIT; BIRDER ERGIND DRIVER
BE EXAC	PARA-	FIGURE	RE IT IS	IN THIS SPACE TELL AND WHAT SHOULD	WHAT IS	S WRONG
PAGE NO	GRAPH	NO	NO.	AND WAR STOCKED	JE JOH	is need in
1		1				
		!				
		•				
		1				
		•				
		•				
		•				
l	}					
l		İ				
1						
				1		
				ł		
PRINTED	NAME. GRAC	DE OR TITLE	. AND TELES	PHONE NUMBER	SIGN HE	EAE.

DA 1500 2028-2

PREVIOUS EDITIONS
ARE OBSOLETE.

DRSTS-M Overprint 2, 1 Nev 80.

PS.--IF YOUR OUTFIT WANTS TO KNOW ABOUT YOUR RECOMMENDATION MAKE A CARBON COPY OF THIS AND GIVE IT TO YOUR HEADQUARTERS.

1 Nov 90

TEAR ALONG PERFORATED LINE

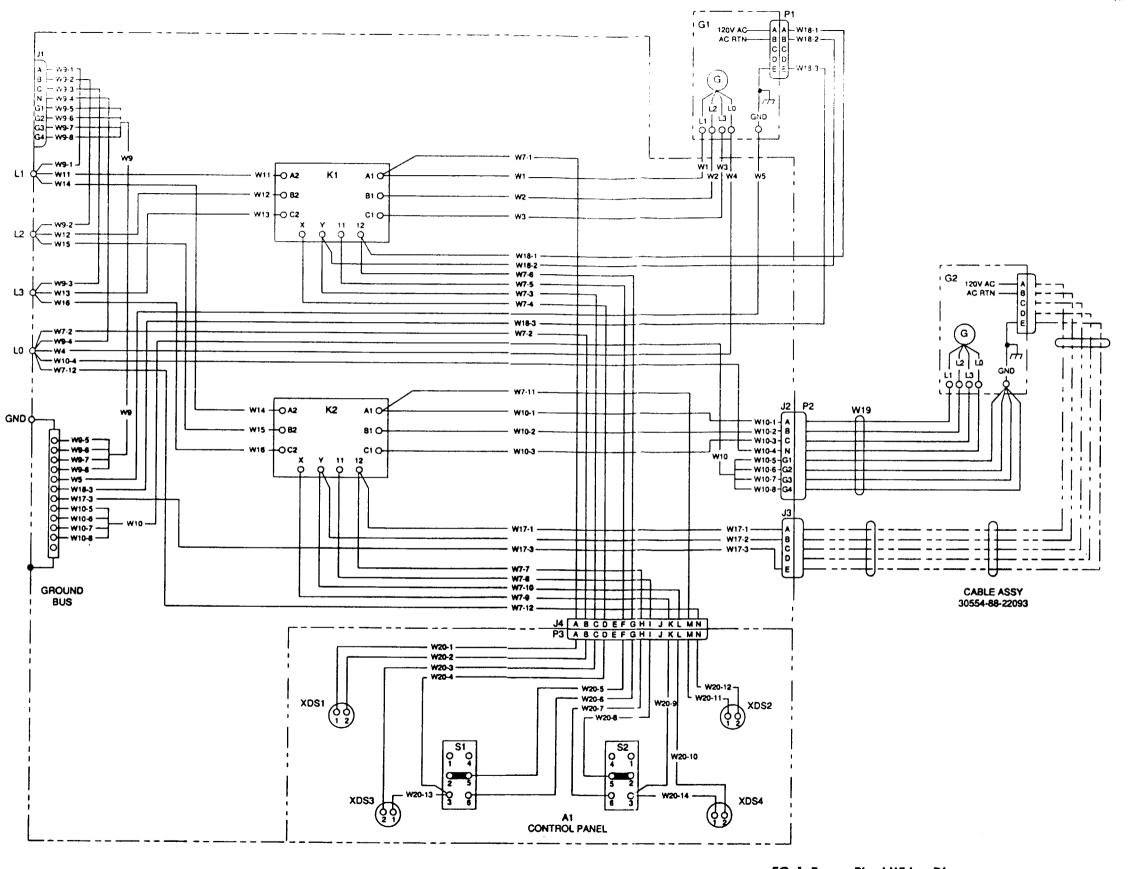


FOLD BACK

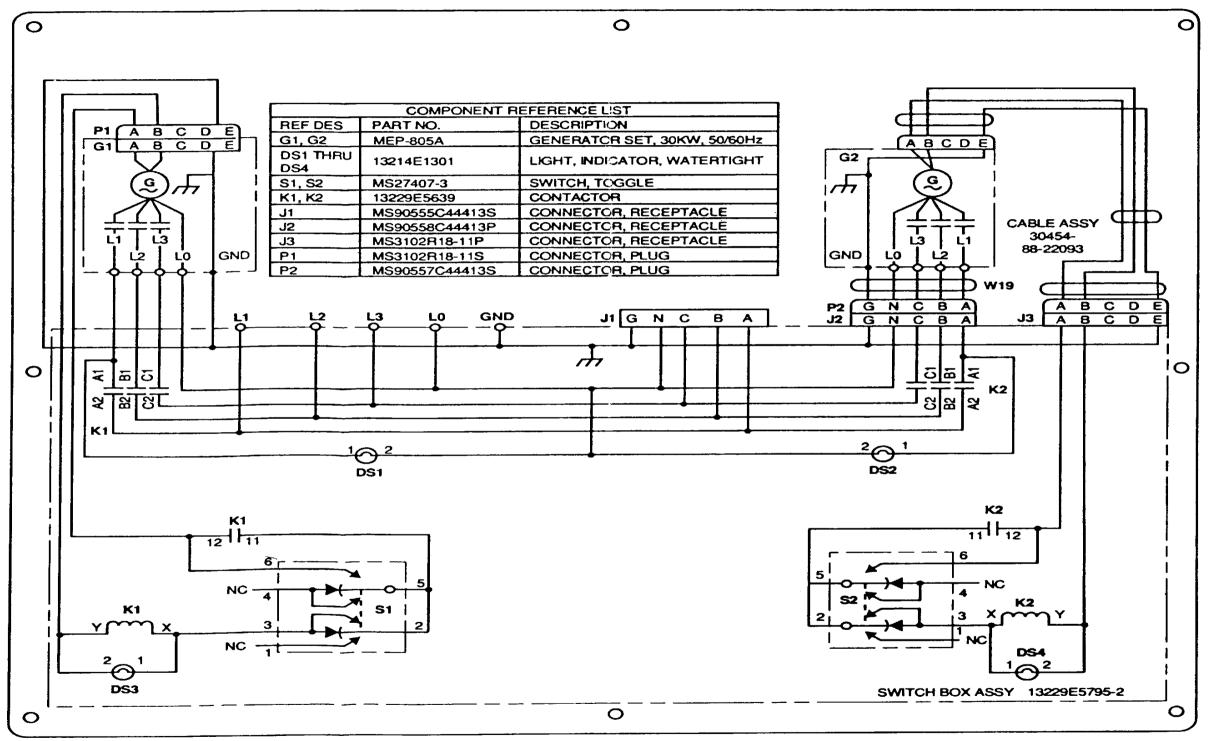
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMANDER
U.S. ARMY AVIATION AND TROOP COMMAND
ATTN: AMSAT-I-MP
4300 GOODFELLOW BOULEVARD
ST. LOUIS, MO 63120-1798



FO-1. Power Plant Wiring Diagram.



FO-2. Power Plant Schematic.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY US ARMY PUBLICATIONS DISTRIBUTION CENTER HAS WOODSON ROAD ST LOUIS MISSOURL63114-6181

UPS SHIPPER NO.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
DO NOT FORWARD OR RETURN-ADDRESS COR

MO. 681-611

M0497

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

USAMC LOG SPT ACTV

ATTN AMXLS-AP

REDSTONE ARS

AL 35898-7466

J4992	UANTITY	1 UNIT OF	A	DR DR	525
-------	---------	-----------	---	-------	-----

BATCH 37



USAPDO-S LABEL4-26S (01 OCTOBER 93) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED TILL EXHAUSTED

PIN: 071920-000